

**Docket Nos. UE-240006 and UG-240007 (Consolidated) -  
Vol. III**

**WUTC v. Avista Corporation d/b/a Avista Utilities**

**September 30, 2024**



1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840 Seattle, Washington 98101  
Bellingham | Everett | Tacoma | Olympia | Yakima | Spokane  
Seattle 206.287.9066 Tacoma 253.235.0111 Eastern Washington 509.624.3261

[www.buellrealtime.com](http://www.buellrealtime.com)  
email: [info@buellrealtime.com](mailto:info@buellrealtime.com)

BEFORE THE WASHINGTON  
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

---

WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND	)	
TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION,	)	
	)	
Complainant,	)	
	)	DOCKETS UE-240006,
vs.	)	UG-240007
	)	(Consolidated)
AVISTA CORPORATION, d/b/a	)	
AVISTA UTILITIES,	)	
	)	PAGES 34 - 371
Respondent.	)	

---

EVIDENTIARY HEARING - VOL. III

September 30, 2024

BEFORE ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

JAMES E. BROWN II & CONNOR THOMPSON

---

Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission  
621 Woodland Square Loop SE  
Lacey, Washington 98503

REPORTED BY: Stephanie C. Rhinehart, RPR,  
WA CCR 22013531, OR CSR 22-0014

## APPEARANCES

1  
2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES: JAMES E. BROWN, II  
3 CONNOR THOMPSON

4 WUTC COMMISSIONER: ANN RENDAHL

5 WUTC CHAIR: DAVID W. DANNER

6 FOR THE RESPONDENT, AVISTA CORPORATION:

7 DAVID J. MEYER  
8 Avista Corporation  
9 P.O. Box 3727  
10 Spokane, WA 99220  
(509) 495-8620  
david.meyer@avistacorp.com

11 FOR COMMISSION STAFF:

12 JEFF ROBERSON  
13 Office of the Attorney General  
14 P.O. Box 40128  
Olympia, WA 98504  
(360) 664-1188  
jeff.roberson@atg.wa.gov

15 FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:

16 TAD ROBINSON O'NEILL  
17 Washington Attorney General's Office  
800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000  
18 Seattle, WA 98104  
(206) 464-6595  
19 tad.oneill@atg.wa.gov

20 FOR AWEC:

21 TYLER C. PEPPLER,  
22 SOMMER MOSER  
Davison Van Cleve, P.C.  
1750 Southwest Harbor Way, Suite 450  
23 Portland, OR 97201  
(503) 241-7242  
24 tcp@dvclaw.com  
sjm@dvclaw.com

## 1 APPEARANCES (cont.)

## 2 FOR THE ENERGY PROJECT:

3 YOCHI ZAKAI  
4 Shute, Mihaly & Weinberger LLP  
5 396 Hayes Street  
6 San Francisco, CA 94102  
7 (415) 552-7272  
8 yzakai@smwlaw.com

## 9 FOR NW ENERGY COALITION:

10 MICHAEL P. GOETZ (by videoconference)  
11 NW Energy Coalition  
12 811 First Avenue, Suite 305  
13 Seattle, WA 98104  
14 (206) 621-0094  
15 mike@nwenergy.org

## 16 FOR THE SIERRA CLUB:

17 GLORIA SMITH (by videoconference)  
18 The Sierra Club  
19 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300  
20 Oakland, CA 94612  
21 (415) 977-5532  
22 gloria.smith@sierraclub.org

## 23 FOR WALMART, INC.:

24 JUSTINA A. CAVIGLIA (by videoconference)  
25 Parsons Behle & Latimer  
50 West Liberty Street, Suite 750  
Reno, NV 89501  
(775) 323-1601  
jcaviglia@parsonsbehle.com

\* \* \*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS

Opening Statement by Atty Meyer . . . . .	76
Opening Statement by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	82
Opening Statement by Atty Pepple . . . . .	89
Opening Statement by Atty Zakai . . . . .	92

ORAL RULINGS

Motions granted	76
Motion granted	95
Motion granted	322

WITNESS: KEVIN CHRISTIE

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	95
Cross-examination by Atty Roberson . . . . .	96
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	110
Cross-examination by Atty Pepple . . . . .	135
Redirect Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	141

WITNESS: ADRIEN MCKENZIE

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	146
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	147
Cross-examination by Atty Pepple . . . . .	167

WITNESS: MARCUS GARBARINO

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	172
Cross-examination by Atty Pepple . . . . .	173

WITNESS: SCOTT KINNEY

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	179
Cross-examination by Atty Roberson . . . . .	180
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	195
Cross-examination by Atty Moser . . . . .	218
Redirect Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	222
Questions from Commissioner Rendahl . . . . .	228

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS (cont.)

WITNESS: DAVID HOWELL

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	232
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	232
Questions from Commissioner Rendahl . . . . .	245
Questions from Chair Danner . . . . .	247

WITNESS: CLINT KALICH

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	251
Cross-examination by Atty Roberson . . . . .	251
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	274
Cross-examination by Atty Moser . . . . .	302
Redirect Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	304

WITNESS: ELIZABETH ANDREWS

Questions from Chair Danner . . . . .	306
Questions from Commissioner Rendahl . . . . .	310
Questions from Chair Danner . . . . .	318

WITNESS: JOSEPH MILLER

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	323
Cross-examination by Atty Pepple . . . . .	323

WITNESS: SHAWN BONFIELD

Direct Examination by Atty Meyer . . . . .	333
Cross-examination by Atty Robinson O'Neill . . . . .	337
Cross-examination by Atty Zakai . . . . .	353
Cross-examination by Atty Smith . . . . .	355
Questions by Chair Danner . . . . .	359
Questions by Commissioner Rendahl . . . . .	367

\* \* \*

EXHIBIT INDEX		
1		
2	BENCH EXHIBITS:	
3	Number	Description ADM
4	BR-1,	Attachment A & B 75
5	EXHIBITS (by witness):	
6	AVISTA CORPORATION:	
7	Number	Description ADM
8	AGA-1T	Direct Testimony of Alexis Alexander 75
9		(29 pages)
10	AGA-2	Generation capital Business Cases 75
11		(383 pages)
12	AMM-1T	Direct Testimony of Adrien McKenzie 75
13		(58 pages)
14	AMM-2	Qualifications of Adrien M. McKenzie 75
15		(6 pages)
16	AMM-3	Description of Quantitative Analyses 75
17		(33 pages)
18	AMM-4	ROE Analysis - Summary of Results 75
19		(2 pages)
20	AMM-5	Regulatory Mechanisms - Utility Group 75
21		(5 pages)
22	AMM-6	Capital Structure (4 pages) 75
23	AMM-7	DCF Model - Utility Group (4 pages) 75
24	AMM-8	Sustainable Growth Rate - Utility Group 75
25		(3 pages)
	AMM-9	Capital Asset Pricing Model (2 pages) 75
	AMM-10	Empirical Capital Asset Pricing 75
		Model (2 pages)
	AMM-11	Electric Utility Risk Premium (4 pages) 75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	AMM-12	Expected Earnings Approach (2 pages)	75
4	AMM-13	Flotation Cost Study (2 pages)	75
5	AMM-14	DCF Model - Non-Utility Group (4 pages)	75
6	AMM-15T	Rebuttal Testimony of Adrien McKenzie (138 pages)	75
7			
8	AMM-16	Implied Cost of Equity - National Allowed ROEs (2 pages)	75
9	AMM-17	Implied Cost of Equity - Commission Approved ROEs (2 pages)	75
10			
11	AMM-18	Expected Earnings Approach (4 pages)	75
12	AMM-19X	Interest Rate Sources	75
13	AMM-20X	Revised Compilation of Historic Data on Changes in Interest Rates	75
14	AMM-21X	Avista Resp. to Staff DR No. 231 with Attach. A	75
15			
16	AMM-22X	Avista Resp. to Staff DR No. 238 with Attach. A	75
17	AMM-23X	Rode & Risbeck (2019)	75
18	AMM-24X	Werner & Jarvis (2022)	75
19	AMM-25X	Avista's Response to AWEC Data Request No. 103, Attachment A	75
20			
21	AMM-26X	Public Utilities Fortnightly, "Nice Work if You Can Get It" (Mar. 7, 2017)	75
22	AMM-27X	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Speech by Chair Jerome H. Powell on the Economic Outlook (Aug. 23, 2024)	75
23			
24			
25			



EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	AMM-28X Direct Testimony of Adrien M. McKenzie, Exh. AMM-1T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp., Docket UE-150204" (Feb. 16, 2016)	75
4		
5	AMM-29X Direct Testimony of Adrien M. McKenzie, Exh. AMM-1T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp., Docket UE-170485" (May 26, 2017)	75
6		
7		
8	AMM-30X Direct Testimony of Adrien M. McKenzie, Exh. AMM-1T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp., Docket UE-190334" (Apr. 30, 2017)	75
9		
10	AMM-31X Direct Testimony of Adrien M. McKenzie, Exh. AMM-10T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp., Docket UE-190334" (Apr. 30, 2017)	75
11		
12		
13	AMM-32X Direct Testimony of Adrien M. McKenzie, Exh. AMM-1T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp., Docket UE-220053" (Jan. 25, 2024)	75
14		
15	AMM-33X Avista Response to AWEC-DR-128 (2 pages)	75
16	AMM-34XC AWEC-DR-128C Confidential Attachment A (Summary Page)(1 page)	75
17		
18	AMM-35X AWEC-DR-130 (2 pages)	75
19	AMM-36XC AWEC-DR-130C Confidential Attachment C (14 pages)	75
20	AMM-37X 2023 11 Market DCF (5 pages)	75
21	AMM-38X Avista Response to AWEC-DR-121	75
22	AMM-39XC Avista Response to AWEC-DR-121C	75
23	AMS-1T Direct Testimony of Anna Scarlett (19 pages)	75
24		
25	AMS-2 Wildfire Risk Mitigation Concept Paper	75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	AMS-3	Smart Grid Grants Concept Paper (22 pages)	75
4	AMS-4	Governance and resourcing structure related to grant opportunities (4 pages)	75
5			
6	AMS-5	detailed grant tracking matrix (9 pages)	75
7			
8	CGK-1T	Direct Testimony of Clint Kalich (33 pages)	75
9	CGK-2C	Dispatch Model Results (5 pages)	75
10	CGK-3	Pro Forma and Adjustment Summary (3 pages)	75
11	CGK-4	Pro Forma Line Descriptions (4 pages)	75
12	CGK-5	Market Purchases and Sales, Plant Generation and Fuel Cost (2 Pages)	75
13			
14	CGK-6	Proposed Power Supply Base for ERM (3 pages)	75
15	CGK-7T	Rebuttal Testimony of Clint Kalich (56 pages)	75
16			
17	CGK-8	Staff Data Request 227 Supplemental (5 pages)	75
18	CGK-9C	Updated Dispatch Model Results (5 pages)	75
19	CGK-10	Updated Pro Forma Adjustment Summary (3 pages)	75
20	CGK-11	Updated Pro Forma Line Descriptions (4 pages)	75
21	CGK-12	Updated Market Purchases and Sales, Plant Generation and Fuel Cost (2 pages)	75
22			
23	CGK-13	Updated Proposed Power Supply Base for ERM (3 pages)	75
24			
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	CGK-14	Staff Data Request 192 (7 pages)	75
4	CGK-15	Public Counsel Data Request 307) (3 pages)	75
5	CGK-16XC	Avista's Confidential Response to	75
6		Staff DR No. 230C	
7	CGK-17X	Attachment A to Staff DR 230C	75
8	CGK-18XC	Confidential Attach A to Staff DR 230C Exh. CGK-2-6	75
9	CGK-19X	June 2024 AECO-C Price Alberta Energy Regulator	75
10			
11	CGK-20X	Illustration No. 3: ERM Cumulative Cost Share (Excerpt from Rebuttal Testimony of Clint G. Kalich, Exh. CGK-7T at 36)	75
12			
13	CGK-21X	Natural Gas Futures Prices (prepared by Robert Earle)	75
14	CGK-22X	EIA U.S. Energy Information Administration Natural Gas Weekly Update (Aug. 28, 2024)	75
15			
16	CGK-23XC	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 301C	75
17			
18	CGK-24X	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 304	75
19	CGK-25X	Gaurang Dholakia, Jerome Ignacio, "Market Intelligence, Commodity Insights," S&P Capital IQ Global Western Gas Prices (July 5, 2024)	75
20			
21			
22	CGK-26X	EIA U.S. Energy Information Administration, "U.S. Henry Hub Natural Gas Prices in 2023 were the lowest since mid-2020" (Jan. 4, 2024)	75
23			
24			
25			

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	CGK-27X Direct Testimony of Brennan D. Mueller, Exh. BDM-1CT (redacted), "In re Puget 4 Sound Energy Power Cost Adjustment Mechanism Report (Apr. 30, 2024)	75
5	CGK-28X UE-170485, et al. - Order 07 (excerpt, 6 20 pages)	75
7	CGK-29X UE-190334, UG-190335 and UE-190222 (consolidated) - Kalich Direct 8 Testimony (24 pages)	75
9	CGK-30X UE-190334, UG-190335 and UE-190222 (consolidated) - Kalich Rebuttal 10 Testimony (7 pages)	75
11	CGK-31X UE-200900, UG-200901 (consolidated) - Kalich Direct Testimony (32 pages)	75
12	DPV-1T Direct Testimony of Dennis Vermillion, 13 (51 pages)	75
14	DPV-2 Diagram of Avista's corporate structure, maps (3 pages)	75
15	DPV-3X 2024-2Q Earnings	75
16	DPV-4X Avista Corp. Board Increases Common 17 Stock Dividend	75
18	DPV-5X Press-Release 2024-2Q Earnings	75
19	DPV-6X Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 10, Attachment E	75
20	DPV-7X Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data 21 Request No. 10, Attachment L	75
22	DRH-1T Direct Testimony of David Howell (59 pages)	75
23	DRH-2 Wildfire Resiliency Plan 2023 (60 pages)	75
24	DRH-3 Wildfire Resiliency 2023 Year End 25 Report (69 pages)	75

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
DRH-4	Wildfire Resiliency Communications Plan (5 pages)	75
DRH-5	Wildfire Resiliency Business Case (14 pages)	75
DRH-6X	Avista's Petition, "In re Avista Corp Accounting Order Authorization Accounting and Ratemaking Treatment of Costs Associated with the Company's Wildfire Resiliency Plan, Docket UE-200894 (Oct. 30, 2020)	75
DRH-7X	Avista's 2020 Wildfire Resiliency Plan	75
DRH-8X	Avista Utilities Wildfire Resiliency Cost Forecast January 2020 (Wildfire Resiliency Plan)	75
DRH-9X	Avista Utilities 2023 Wildfire Resiliency Plan	75
DRH-10X	Avista's Responses to Public Counsel Data Requests No. 321-357	75
DRH-11X	Avista's Responses to Public Counsel Data Requests No. 324, Attachment A (Budget Plan)	75
DRH-12X	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 325, Attachment A	75
DRH-13X	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 335, Attachment A (Financial Risk Matrix)	75
DRH-14X	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 347, Attachment A (Supporting Data)	75
DRH-15X	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 356, Attachment A (Overhead Equipment Outage Notes)	75
EMA-1T	Direct Testimony of Elizabeth Andrews	75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	EMA-2C	Charts and detail by line of insurance (8 pages)	75
4			
5	EMA-3	Capital Offsets Matrix and Offset Forms (42 pages)	75
6	EMA-4	EDIT Accounting Method (6 pages)	75
7	EMA-5C	Electric and Natural Gas Insurance Expense Balancing Mechanism (28 pages)	75
8			
9	EMA-6T	Rebuttal Testimony of Liz Andrews (82 pages)	75
10	EMA-7	Miscellaneous O&M Expense - Reconciliation Avista vs Party Tables (4 pages)	75
11			
12	EMA-8	Electric and Natural Gas Customer Tax Credit Amortization Schedules (Staff-DR-215) (5 pages)	75
13			
14	GDF-1T	Direct Testimony of Grant Forsyth (9 pages)	75
15			
16	JCA-1T	Direct Testimony of Joel Anderson (26 pages)	75
17	JCA-2	Natural gas cost of service study (31 pages)	75
18			
19	JCA-3	Decoupling Evaluation Report (221 pages)	75
20	JCA-4	Supp. Total Electric Adjustment	75
21	JCA-5	Supp. WA Gas Normalized Revenue	75
22	JDD-1T	Direct Testimony of Josh DiLuciano (65 pages)	75
23	JDD-2	Capital business cases (607 pages)	75
24	JDD-3T	Rebuttal Testimony of Josh DiLuciano (31 pages)	75
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	JDD-4C	2023-2024 Avista System Assessment (90 pages)	75
4	JDD-5	2023-2024 Avista System Assessment Study Plan (21 pages)	75
5			
6	JDD-6	System Planning Challenges, Technology, and Non-Wires 16 Alternative Playbook (101 pages)	75
7			
8	JDD-7	Orin Capacity Mitigation Project Report (46 pages)	75
9			
10	JDD-8	Glenrose Capacity Mitigation Report (18 pages)	75
11	JDD-9	North Spokane Transmission Reinforcement Study 2023 (86 pages)	75
12	JDD-10	Avista Distributed Energy Resources Potential Study Report (46 pages)	75
13			
14	JDM-1T	Direct Testimony of Joseph Miller (43 pages)	75
15	JDM-2	Proposed electric increases (28 pages)	75
16	JDM-3	Proposed electric increases (48 pages)	75
17	JDM-4	Proposed electric increases (5 pages)	75
18	JDM-5	Proposed natural gas increases (12 pages)	75
19			
20	JDM-6	Proposed natural gas increases (23 pages)	75
21	JDM-7	Proposed natural gas increases (5 pages)	75
22			
23	JDM-8T	Rebuttal Testimony of Joseph Miller (21 pages)	75
24	JDM-9 (Y1)(Y2)	Proposed Electric Increases (4 pages)	75
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	JDM-10 (Y1)(Y2)	Proposed Natural Gas Increases (4 pages)	75
4	JDM-11X	Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5116	75
5	JDM-12X	Avista's Response to AWEC Data Request No. 125	75
6	JDM-13X	Avista's Response to AWEC Data Request No. 126	75
7	JDM-14X	EIA Today in Energy - Feb 15, 2024	75
8	JDM-15X	EIA Today in Energy - Jan 9, 2024	75
9	JDM-16X	Low Income Energy Assistance 2023 Legislative Report	75
10	JDM-17X	RCW 19.405	75
11	JDM-18X	"Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n v. Avista Corp.", Docket UE-220053 Appendix A to Order 10 04 - Settlement Stipulation (June 28, 2022)	75
12	JDM-19X	WAC 480-85-060 - Cost of Service	75
13	JDM-20X		75
14	JDM-21X	Avista 2023 Electric Integrated Resource Plan	330
15	JRT-1T	Direct Testimony of Jason Thackston (26 pages)	75
16	JRT-2	Equitable Business Planning Charter (4 pages)	75
17	JRT-3	Kickoff Presentation setting forth the Company's Equitable Business Planning Steering Committee (15 pages)	75
18	JRT-4	Advisory Groups (8 pages)	75
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			



	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	KJC-1T	Direct Testimony of Kevin Christie, (36 pages)	75
4	KJC-2	Ratings, Capital Structure (8 pages)	75
5	KJC-3C	Capital expenditures and long-term debt issuances (2 pages)	75
6			
7	KJC-4	Supplemental Ratings Exhibit	75
8	KJC-5T	Rebuttal Testimony of Kevin Christie (34 pages)	75
9	KJC-6X	Avista's Response to Staff DR 124	75
10	KJC-7X	Avista's Response to Staff DR 125	75
11	KJC-8X	Avista's Response to Staff DR 126	75
12	KJC-9X	Avista's Response to Staff DR 128	75
13	KJC-10X	Avista's Response to Staff DR 129	75
14	KJC-11X	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 10, Attachment E	75
15			
16	KJC-12X	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 10, Attachment L	75
17	KJC-13X	Avista's Response to AWEC-DR-123 and AWEC-DR-123 Attachment A (4 pages)	75
18			
19	KJC-14X	Avista Response to UTC Staff Data Request 10	75
20	KJC-15XC	Avista Supplemental Response to UTC Staff Data Request 124C	75
21			
22	KJS-1T	Direct Testimony of Kaylene Schultz (99 pages)	75
23	KJS-2	Electric Pro Forma Study - Two Year Rate Plan (16 pages)	75
24			
25	KJS-3	Natural Gas Pro Forma Study - Two Year	75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	KJS-4	Allocation Methodology (48 pages)	75
4	KJS-5T	Rebuttal Testimony of Kaylene Schultz (64 pages)	75
5	KJS-6	Electric and Natural Gas Tables (5 pages)	75
6	KJS-7	Rebuttal Electric Revenue Requirement Study (16 pages)	75
7			
8	KJS-8	Rebuttal Natural Gas Revenue Requirement Study (16 pages)	75
9	KJS-9	Supporting Responses to Data Requests for Rebuttal Adjustments (23 pages)	75
10			
11	KJS-10C	Supporting Confidential Responses to Data Requests for Rebuttal Adjustments (34 pages)	75
12	KJS-11	Board of Director Non-Utility Survey (13 pages)	75
13			
14	KLD-1T	Direct Testimony of Kenneth Dillon (16 pages)	75
15	KLD-2	Transmission expense and revenue (3 pages)	75
16			
17	MJG-1T	Direct Testimony of Marcus Garbarino (19 pages)	75
18	MJG-2	Electric cost of service study (42 pages)	75
19			
20	MJG-3	Supp. Total Electric Adjustment	75
21	MJG-4	Supp. WA Electric Revenue Normalization Adjustment	75
22	NLH-1T	Direct Testimony of Nicole Hydzik (44 pages)	75
23			
24	NLH-2	Capital Businesses Cases (50 pages)	75
25	////		

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	SJB-1T Direct Testimony of Shawn Bonfield (30 pages)	75
4		
5	SJB-2 2023-2024 Existing PBR Metrics (7 pages)	75
6	SJB-3 Proposed 2025-2026 PBR Metrics (5 pages)	75
7		
8	SJB-4 Proposed Changes to Recurring Reporting Obligations (4 pages)	75
9	SJB-5T Rebuttal Testimony of Shawn Bonfield (57 pages)	75
10		
11	SJB-6 Supplemental Response to Proposed PBR Metrics (5 pages)	75
12	SJB-7 Alternative 2025-2026 PBR Metrics (5 pages)	75
13		
14	SJB-8 Avista Response to TEP Data Request #009 (6 pages)	75
15	SJB-9X Avista Bill Assistance Monthly Update (Aug. 8, 2024)	75
16		
17	SJB-10X Avista Utilities Tariff WN U-28, Schedule 92, Low-Income Rate Assistance Program	75
18		
19	SJB-11X Avista Utilities Tariff WN U-29, Schedule 192, Low-Income Rate Assistance Program	75
20		
21	SJB-12X Avista Bill Assistance Monthly Update (updated version)	349
22	SJK-1T Direct Testimony of Scott Kinney (72 pages)	75
23		
24	SKJ-2 2023 Electric Integrated Resource Plan (1839 pages)	75
25	SKJ-3C Energy Resources Risk Policy (39 pages)	75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	SKJ-4	Nucleus Assessment Final Report (67 pages)	75
4			
5	SKJ-5	ETRM Implementation Business Case (14 pages)	75
6	SKJ-6C	IEP Special Contract Tracking of Curtailment 3 Events (15 pages)	75
7			
8	SKJ-7	Natural Gas IRP (956 pages)	75
9			
10	SKJ-8C	2020 Renewable RFP Report (87 pages)	75
11	SKJ-9C	First Chelan PUD Power Purchase Agreement (46 pages)	75
12	SKJ-10C	Second Chelan PUD Power Purchase Agreement (99 pages)	75
13	SKJ-11C	2022 All-Source RFP Report (82 pages)	75
14	SKJ-12C	Lancaster Power Purchase Agreement (75 pages)	75
15	SKJ-13C	Columbia Basin Hydro Power Purchase 11 Agreement (40 pages)	75
16	SKJ-14C	Clearwater Wind Power Purchase Agreement (91 pages)	75
17			
18	SKJ-15C	Lancaster CCCT Emissions Performance Standard 14 Documentation (2 pages)	75
19	SKJ-16	Review of PCAM Implementation in Other States (8 pages)	75
20	SKJ-17T	Rebuttal Testimony of Scott Kinney (42 pages)	75
21	SKJ-18	Letter from the Department of Ecology (3 pages)	75
22			
23	SKJ-19X	Illustration No. 5: Washington ERM Deltas, 2003-2022 (Excerpt from the Direct Testimony of Scott J. Kinney,	75
24			
25			

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	SKJ-20X, Avista's Response to NWECC Data Request Att. B No. 17, with Attachment B	75
4		
5	SKJ-21X Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 305	75
6	SKJ-22X Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 307	75
7		
8	SKJ-23X Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 308	75
9	SKJ-24X Rebuttal Testimony of William G. Johnson, Exh. WGJ-6T, "Wash. Utils. & Transp. Comm'n. v. Avista Corp.," Docket UE-170585 (Dec. 1, 2017)	75
10		
11	SKJ-25X UE-200900, UG-200901 and UE-200894 (consolidated) - Joint Testimony in Support of Stipulation (35 pages)	75
12		
13	SKJ-26X UE-200900, UG-200901 and UE-200894 (consolidated) - Exh. CGK-10, Avista Power Supply Modeling Methodology Concept Paper (5 pages)	75
14		
15		
16	TCB-1T Direct Testimony of Tia Benjamin (40 pages)	75
17	TCB-2 Capital Additions Adjustment Model (17 pages)	75
18		
19	TCB-3 Summary of the Capital Additions (4 pages)	75
20	TCB-4 2022 Provisional Capital Report (306 pages)	75
21		
22	WOM-1T Direct Testimony of Wayne Manuel (69 pages)	75
23	WOM-2 Capital Business Cases (353 pages)	75
24		
25	////	

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
UTC STAFF:		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3		
4	BAE-1T Direct Testimony of Betty Erdahl (37 pages)	75
5		
6	BAE-2 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 69 and Attachment A (26 pages)	75
7		
8	BAE-3 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 75 (3 pages)	75
9	BAE-4 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 72 (3 pages)	75
10		
11	BAE-5 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 73 and Attachment A (5 pages)	75
12		
13	BAE-6 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 77 (3 pages)	75
14	BAE-7 Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 32 (4 pages)	75
15		
16	BAE-8 S&P Global Rating, "A Storm Is Brewing: Extreme Weather Events Pressure North American Utilities' Credit Quality", Nov. 2023 (16 pages)	75
17		
18	BAE-9 Office of the Insurance Commissioner Washington State, "Liability Insurance Markets Conditions for Washington State Electric Utility Companies", January 1, 2023 (69 pages)	75
19		
20		
21	BAE-10 Anthony Nordman & Isaac Hall, "Up in Flames: Containing Wildfire Liability for Utilities in the West", Tulane Environmental Law Journal, vol. 33:55 (2020) (38 pages)	75
22		
23		
24	DCE-1T Direct Testimony of David Parcell (69 pages)	75
25		

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	DCP-2	Background and Experience Profile (7 pages)	75
4	DCP-3	Avista Total Care of Capital (4 pages)	75
5	DCP-4	Economic Indicators (4 pages)	75
6	DCP-5	Avista History of Credit Ratings (2 pages)	75
7			
8	DCP-6	Avista Capital Structure Ratios (3 pages)	75
9	DCP-7	Proxy Companies Average Common Equity Ratios (2 pages)	75
10			
11	DCP-8	Proxy Companies Basis for Selection (2 pages)	75
12	DCP-9	Proxy Companies DCF Cost Rates (6 pages)	75
13	DCP-10	Standard & Poor's 500 ROE and 20-year treasury bond returns (2 pages)	75
14			
15	DCP-11	Proxy Companies CAPM Cost Rates (2 pages)	75
16	DCP-12	Risk Indicators of Electric Utilities by Size (2 pages)	75
17			
18	DCP-13	Proxy Companies ROE and M/B (4 pages)	75
19	DCP-14	Standard & Poor's 500 ROE and M/B (2 pages)	75
20	DCP-15	Risk Indicators (3 pages)	75
21	DCP-16	Risk Premium Analysis (4 pages)	75
22	DCP-17	Avista Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 11 (3 pages)	75
23			
24	DCP-18	Avista Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 19 (3 pages)	75
25			

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	JDW-1CTr Confidential revised Testimony of John D. Wilson (45 pages)	75
4	JDW-2 CV John Wilson (14 pages)	75
5	JDW-3C Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 268, Confidential Attachment A (1 page)	75
6		
7	JDW-4 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 192 (7 pages)	75
8		
9	JDW-5 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 120 (2 pages)	75
10	JDW-6 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 213 (2 pages)	75
11		
12	JDW-7 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 32 (4 pages)	75
13	JDW-8 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 119 (2 pages)	75
14		
15	JDW-9C Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 118, Confidential Attachment A (1 page)	75
16		
17	JDW-10 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 208 (Supplemental) and Attachments (53 pages)	75
18		
19	JDW-11 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 171 (Supplemental) (3 pages)	75
20		
21	JDW-12 Testimony of Ramon J. Mitchell, Exh. RJM-3CT, Docket UE-230172 (Oct. 2023) (27 pages)	75
22		
23	JDW-13 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 222 (3 pages)	75
24	JDW-14 Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 172 (2 pages)	75
25		



	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	JDW-15	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 183 (Supplemental)	75
4		(2 pages)	
5	JDW-16	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 175(C) (Second Supplemental) (2 pages)	75
6			
7	JDW-17	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 184 (Supplemental)	75
8		(2 pages)	
9	JDW-18	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 219 (2 pages)	75
10			
11	JDW-19	Avista's Response to AWEC Data Request No. 53, Attachment B (1 page)	75
12	JDW-20C	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 176(C) (Supplemental)	75
13		and Attachment A (1 page)	
14	JDW-21	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 186 (2 pages)	75
15			
16	JDW-22C	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 189 (2 pages)	75
17	JDW-23	Avista Witness Kalich's "Rattlesnake Flat" workpaper (1 page)	75
18			
19	JDW-24TCr	Revised Cross-Answering Testimony of John Wilson (28 pages)	75
20	JDW-25	Avista's Response to Staff DR No. 227 Supplemental 2 (6 pages)	75
21			
22	JDW-26	Avista's Response to Staff DR No. 227 Supplemental Attach. A - 2024 WEIM Calcs (2 pages)	75
23			
24	JDW-27	ICE Futures Daily Market Report for Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2025 Futures (2 pages)	75
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	JDW-28C	NPE Calculations (2 pages)	75
4	JDW-29	Ecology Auction, December 2023 (5 pages)	75
5	JDW-30	Ecology Auction, March 2024 (5 pages)	75
6	JDW-31	Ecology Auction, June 2024 (2 pages)	75
7	JDW-32C	Staff DR No. 227 Confidential Attachment A, Exh. CGK 2-6 DR 227	75
8		(2 pages)	
9	JDW-33	Attachment A Comparison to File (3 pages)	75
10	JDW-34	Attachment A Comparison to File (2 pages)	75
11			
12	JDW-35C	Confidential Attachment A CGK 2-6 (2 pages)	75
13	JDW-36X	UE-240004, UG-240005 (consolidated) Response Testimony of John D. Wilson (59 pages)	75
14			
15	JDW-37X	U-230161 - CCA Policy Statement (12 pages)	75
16			
17	JDW-38X	U-230161 - Notice Rescinding Policy Statement (1 page)	75
18	KMH-1T	Direct Testimony of Kristin Hillstead (31 pages)	75
19			
20	KMH-2	Staff's Proposed Revenue Requirement Increase (Electric) (2 pages)	75
21	KMH-3	Staff's Revenue Requirement Calculation (Electric) (2 pages)	75
22			
23	KMH-4	Staff's Conversion Factor Calculation (Electric) (2 pages)	75
24	KMH-5	List of Uncontested Adjustments (Electric) (2 pages)	75
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
	Number	Description	ADM
1			
2			
3	KMH-6C	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 46C (2 pages)	75
4			
5	KMH-7	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 297 with Attachment B (Electric)	75
6			
7	KMH-8	Staff's Proposed Revenue Requirement Increase (Natural Gas) (2 pages)	75
8			
9	KMH-9	Staff's Revenue Requirement Calculation (Natural Gas) (2 pages)	75
10			
11	KMH-10	Staff's Conversion Factor Calculation (natural Gas) (2 pages)	75
12			
13	KMH-11	List of Uncontested Adjustments (Natural Gas) (2 pages)	75
14			
15	KMH-12	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 211 (2 pages)	75
16			
17	KMH-13	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 212 (2 pages)	75
18			
19	KMH-14T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Kristen Hillstead (5 pages)	75
20			
21	KMH-15C	Staff's Updated Confidential Electric Revenue Requirement Model (2 pages)	75
22			
23	KMH-16C	Staff's Natural Gas Revenue Requirement Model	75
24			
25	SSAG-1T	Direct Testimony of Sofya Shafran Atitsogbe Golo (34 pages)	75
	SSAG-2	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 86 (103 pages)	75
	SSAG-3	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 98 (2 pages)	75
	SSAG-4	Avista's Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 193 (43 pages)	75

1	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
2	PUBLIC COUNSEL:		
3	Number	Description	ADM
4	DED-1T	Direct Testimony of David Dismukes (22 pages)	75
5	DED-2	Curriculum Vitae of David E. Dismukes (81 pages)	75
6			
7	DED-3	Analysis of Electric Customer Charges to Customer-Related Costs (2 pages)	75
8			
9	DED-4	Analysis of Natural Gas Customer Charges to Customer-Related Costs (2 pages)	75
10			
11	DED-5	Survey of Regional Electric Customer Charges (2 pages)	75
12			
13	DED-6	Survey of Regional Natural Gas Customer Charges (2 pages)	75
14			
15	DED-7	Analysis of Energy Usage and Household Income (3 pages)	75
16			
17	DED-8	Residential Electric Bill Comparison at Different Usage Levels (2 pages)	75
18			
19	DED-9	Residential Natural Gas Bill Comparison at Different Usage Levels (2 pages)	75
20			
21	DED-10T	Cross-Answering Testimony of David Dismukes (12 pages)	75
22			
23	DED-11X	PC Response to AWEC DRs 1 (1 page)	75
24	DED-12X	PC Response to AWEC DRs 2 (1 page)	75
25	DED-13X	PC Response to AWEC DRs 3 (1 page)	75
	DED-14X	PC Response to AWEC DRs 4 (1 page)	75
	DED-15X	PC Response to AWEC-DR-125 (1 page)	75
	DED-16X	PC Response to AWEC DR-126 (1 page)	75

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
1	Number	Description	ADM
2			
3	DJG-1T	Direct Testimony of David Garrett (60 pages)	75
4	DJG-2	Curriculum Vitae (15 pages)	75
5	DJG-3	Proxy Group Summary (2 pages)	75
6	DJG-4	DCF - Stock and Index Prices (2 pages)	75
7	DJG-5	DCF - Dividend Yields (2 pages)	75
8	DJG-6	DCF - Terminal Growth Determinants (2 pages)	75
9			
10	DJG-7	DCF - Final Results (2 pages)	75
11	DJG-8	CAPM - Risk-Free Rate Estimate (2 pages)	75
12	DJG-9	CAPM - Beta Coefficients (2 pages)	75
13	DJG-10	CAPM - Implied ERP Estimate (2 pages)	75
14	DJG-11	CAPM - Equity Risk Premium Results (2 pages)	75
15	DJG-12	CAPM - Final Results (2 pages)	75
16	DJG-13	Cost of Equity Summary (2 pages)	75
17	DJG-14	Proxy Group Debt Ratios (2 pages)	75
18	DJG-15	Competitive Industry Debt Ratios (2 pages)	75
19			
20	DJG-16	Hamada Model Results (2 pages)	75
21	MEG-1T	Direct Testimony of Mark Garrett (40 pages)	75
22	MEG-2	Qualifications and Curriculum Vitae of Mark E. Garrett (27 pages)	75
23			
24	MEG-3	Electric Utility Revenue Requirement Accounting Schedules (11 pages)	75
25			

	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
1	Number	Description	ADM
2			
3	MEG-4	Gas Utility Revenue Requirement Accounting Schedules (10 pages)	75
4			
5	MEG-5	Federal Reserve Economic Data on Inflation Rates (11 pages)	75
6	MEG-6	Avista's Response to Public Counsel data Request No. 169 (2 pages)	75
7			
8	MEG-7	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 182 (2 pages)	75
9	MEG-8	Avista Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 194, with Attachment A (4 pages)	75
10			
11	MEG-9T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Mark Garrett (11 pages)	75
12			
13	MEG-10	Updated Electric Utility Revenue Requirement (2 pages)	75
14	MEG-11	Updated Gas Utility Revenue Requirement (2 pages)	75
15			
16	RLE-1TC	Direct Testimony of Robert Earle (39 pages)	75
17	RLE-2	Curriculum Vitae of Robert L. Earle (8 pages)	75
18			
19	RLE-3	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 34 (2 pages)	75
20	RLE-4	Econometric Analysis of Asymmetric Information (58 pages)	75
21			
22	RLE-5	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 177 (2 pages)	75
23	RLE-6C	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 307 with Attachment A (4 pages)	75
24			
25			

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
RLE-7C, Att.	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 308 with Attachment A (3 pages)	75
RLE-8	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 134 (2 pages)	75
RLE-9	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 272 (2 pages)	75
RLE-10	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 273 (2 pages)	75
RLE-11	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 274 (2 pages)	75
RLE-12	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 275 (2 pages)	75
RLE-13	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 276 (2 pages)	75
RLE-14	Avista's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 277 (2 pages)	75
RLE-15	Avista's Response to Staff Data Request No. 35 (2 pages)	75
RLE-16	Bootstrap inference for general non-i.i.d. models (10 pages)	75
RLE-17T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Robert Earle (10 pages)	75
AWEC:		
Number	Description	ADM
BGM-1T	Direct Testimony of Bradley Mullins (64 pages)	75
BGM-2	Regulatory Appearances of Bradley G. Mullins (3 pages)	75

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
BGM-3	Electric Revenue Requirement Calculations (7 pages)	75
BGM-4	Natural Gas Revenue Requirement Calculations (7 pages)	75
BGM-5	Responses to Discovery Requests (41 pages)	75
BGM-6	Customer Tax Credit Balance Excluding Carry (3 pages)	75
BGM-7	CAISO Neutrality Charge Business Practices Manual (21 pages)	75
BGM-8T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Bradley Mullins (22 pages)	75
LDK-1TC	Direct Testimony of Lance Kaufman (58 pages)	75
LDK-2	Qualification Statement of Lance D. Kaufman (10 pages)	75
LDK-3	Discovery Responses (15 pages)	75
LDK-4	Cost of Service Study (6 pages)	75
LDK-5	Cost of Capital Models (26 pages)	75
LDK-6T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Lance Kaufman (15 pages)	75
LDK-7	Proposed Increase by Base Schedule (2 pages)	75
NVEC:		
Number	Description	ADM
CT-1T	Direct Testimony of Charlee Thompson (26 pages)	75
CT-2	CV of Charlee Thompson	75



EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
1		
2		
3	CT-3 Avista Energy Assistance Advisory Group Presentation, May 2024 (2 pages)	75
4		
5	CT-4T Cross-Answering Testimony of William Gehrke (12 pages)	75
6		
7	LM-1T Direct Testimony of Lauren McCloy (17 pages)	75
8		
9	LM-2 CV of Lauren McCloy (3 pages)	75
10		
11	WG-1T Direct Testimony of William Gehrke (16 pages)	75
12		
13	WG-2 CV of William Gehrke (2 pages)	75
14		
15	WG-3 NWECC Schedule 99 Rate Spread Proposal (2 pages)	75
16		
17	WG-4 Avista Schedule 151 (3 pages)	75
18		
19	WG-5 Avista Response to NWECC Data Request 009 (2 pages)	75
20		
21	WG-6 Avista Schedule 154 (4 pages)	75
22		
23	WG-7 Avista Response to NWECC Data Request 010 (2 pages)	75
24		
25	WG-8T Cross-Answering Testimony of William Gehrke	75
	WG-9 Excerpt of SNS-1T, Docket UE-240004 (3 pages)	75
	THE ENERGY PROJECT:	
	Number Description ADM	
	RDC-1T Direct Testimony of Roger Colton (78 pages)	75
	RDC-2 Qualifications of Roger D. Colton (5 pages)	75

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
RDC-3	List of American Community Survey data tables matched with Avista Census Tracts (2 pages)	75
SNS-1T	Direct Testimony of Shaylee Stokes (47 pages)	75
SNS-2	Qualifications of Shaylee N. Stokes (3 pages)	75
SNS-3	Avista Response to TEP DR 012 (3 pages)	75
SNS-4	Avista Response to TEP DR 013 (3 pages)	75
SNS-5	Avista Response to TEP DR 032 (2 pages)	75
SNS-6	"Racial disparities persist in electric service" (7 pages)	75
SNS-7	"Living Without Power: Health Impacts of Utility Shutoffs in California" (37 pages)	75
SNS-8	Lights out in the Cold (81 pages)	75
SNS-9	Surviving a Shut-Off (26 pages)	75
SNS-10	TEP Affordability and Equity Metrics (4 pages)	75
SNS-11	Avista Response to TEP DR 003 (3 pages)	75
SNS-12	Avista Response to TEP DR 002 (2 pages)	75
SNS-13	Avista Response to TEP DR 005 (2 pages)	75
SNS-14	Avista Response to TEP DR 004 (46 pages)	75
SIERRA CLUB:		
Number	Description	ADM
JAD-1T	Direct Testimony of Jim Dennison (50 pages)	75

EXHIBITS (cont.)		
Number	Description	ADM
JAD-2	Professional Qualifications for Jim A. Dennison (2 pages)	75
JAD-3	Sierra Club Comments on Avista's 2023 Gas IRP (19 pages)	75
JAD-4	Oregon PUC, Order No. 24-156, No. LC 81 (88 pages)	75
JAD-5	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-006 (2 pages)	75
JAD-6	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-007 (2 pages)	75
JAD-7	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-016 (1 page)	75
JAD-8	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-019 (2 pages)	75
JAD-9	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-017 (2 pages)	75
JAD-10	Avista Response to Sierra Club Data Request SC-020 (10 pages)	75
JAD-11	PSE, GRC Settlement: Targeted Electrification Pilot Updates (30 pages)	75
JAD-12T	Cross-Answering Testimony of Jim Dennison (12 pages)	75
JAD-13	Sierra Club et al. Letter to Dennis Vermillion (4 pages)	75
WALMART, INC.:		
Number	Description	ADM
LVP-1T	Direct Testimony of Lisa Perry (29 pages)	75

1	EXHIBITS (cont.)		
2	Number	Description	ADM
3	LVP-2	Witness Qualifications Statement (16 pages)	75
4	LVP-3	Reported Authorized Returns on Equity, Electric Utility Rate Cases Completed, 2021 to Present (5 pages)	75
5			
6	LVP-4	Reported Authorized Returns on Equity, Electric Utility Rate Cases Completed, 2021 to Present (1 page)	75
7			
8	LVP-5	Reported Authorized Returns on Equity, Gas Utility Rate Cases Completed, 2021 to Present (1 page)	75
9			
10	LVP-6	Impact of Avista's Proposed Increase in Return on Equity Vs. Natural Gas National Average for Investor Owned Gas Utilities, 2021 to Present - Rate Year 1 (1 page)	75
11			
12			
13		* * *	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

REPORTED FROM THURSTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Monday, September 30, 2024; 9:02 a.m.

\* \* \*

JUDGE BROWN: Today is Monday, September -- September 29th -- I'm sorry -- September 30th, 2024, and the time is 9:02 a.m. I'm James E. Brown II, and I'm an administrative law judge with the Washington UTC, and I'm presiding in this matter with the commissioners to my right as well as Administrative Law Judge Connor Thompson. And what we have here today is an evidentiary hearing for the Dockets 240006 -- or rather, UE-240006 and UG-240007, which is captioned the Washington UTC versus Avista, doing business as Avista Utilities.

And so, for the record, let's take short appearances, starting with the company.

ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor. David Meyer appearing on behalf of Avista.

COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And I just want -- a point of order. Commissioner Doumit would be here this morning but has a family emergency here today. So he's not able to be here, but he will read the transcript of the proceeding. Thank you.

JUDGE BROWN: I'm sorry. Could you repeat that one more time.

1                   ATTY MEYER: David Meyer appearing on behalf  
2 of Avista. Thank you.

3                   JUDGE BROWN: And now we'll go to Staff.

4                   ATTY ROBERSON: Good morning. Jeff Roberson,  
5 AAG, appearing for Staff.

6                   JUDGE BROWN: And Public Counsel.

7                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Good morning, Your  
8 Honor. Tad Robinson O'Neill, for Public Counsel.

9                   JUDGE BROWN: AWEC.

10                  ATTY MOSER: Good morning, Your Honor.  
11 Sommer Moser and Tyler Pepple, on behalf of AWEC.

12                  JUDGE BROWN: Okay. And The Energy Project.

13                  ATTY ZAKAI: Good morning. Yochi Zakai, on  
14 behalf of The Energy Project.

15                  JUDGE BROWN: And NWECC.

16                  ATTY GOETZ: Good morning. This is  
17 Mike Goetz appearing on behalf of NWECC.

18                  JUDGE BROWN: And Sierra Club.

19                  ATTY SMITH: Gloria Smith, on behalf of  
20 Sierra Club.

21                  JUDGE BROWN: And we have Walmart.

22                  ATTY CAVIGLIA: Good morning, Your Honor.  
23 Justina Caviglia, on behalf of Walmart.

24                  JUDGE BROWN: Okay. Thank you, and good  
25 morning to everyone.

1           So right now let's talk about our plans for the  
2 hearing. First, what we want to deal with is the  
3 admission of all prefiled exhibits and testimony,  
4 unless there are any objections.

5           ATTY MEYER: Avista does not object to  
6 stipulating in all the exhibits, cross exhibits,  
7 et cetera.

8           JUDGE BROWN: Okay. Good. And at this point  
9 we will allow for --

10          ATTY PEPPLE: Your Honor?

11          JUDGE BROWN: Yeah.

12          ATTY PEPPLE: Apologies --

13          JUDGE BROWN: No. Go ahead.

14          ATTY PEPPLE: -- I did want to just flag one  
15 exhibit. We don't object to any of the exhibits. The  
16 one potential exception is an exhibit that  
17 Public Counsel submitted for Mr. Miller. That's  
18 prefiled cross-examination and responses. We don't  
19 object to it so long as we have the opportunity to do  
20 redirect on that.

21          ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Your Honor, if I  
22 could make a record about that. Public Counsel met and  
23 conferred with Avista and came up with an agreed  
24 testimony in lieu of our waiving of cross-examination  
25 questions. So it's in question-and-answer format. We

1 have no objection if AWEC has follow-up questions to  
2 what is, in essence, written answers that I would have  
3 asked anyway in person.

4 JUDGE BROWN: Okay. That's fine.

5 ATTY PEPPLE: Just want to make sure that was  
6 clear.

7 JUDGE BROWN: All right. Thank you for the  
8 clarification.

9 So what we'll do is allow for brief opening  
10 statements, in the interest of time, and we'll limit  
11 those to ten minutes per party.

12 ATTY MEYER: Your Honor, may I -- just before  
13 we get to that -- I'm sorry --

14 JUDGE BROWN: Yeah.

15 ATTY MEYER: -- one last small detail.

16 JUDGE BROWN: Sure.

17 ATTY MEYER: And I appreciate you circulating  
18 yesterday what purports to be the very final version of  
19 the exhibit list. And it's much appreciated. You  
20 provided marking for identification of all the  
21 exhibits, particularly the cross-examination exhibits.  
22 We notice, in going through that last night, just a  
23 couple of minor corrections, if I just make those on  
24 the record. No need to republish that as far as I'm  
25 concerned, but just -- the designation is just slightly



1 off. May I do so?

2 JUDGE BROWN: Yes.

3 ATTY MEYER: Okay. So as we look to the  
4 cross-examination exhibits for -- it's of  
5 Public Counsel, and it's of Kevin Christie.

6 Let's see. I want to make sure we get the right  
7 ones here. That's -- yeah. It's actually -- I'm  
8 mistaken. It's marked CGK-23X, and it's a  
9 cross-examination exhibit. And it should have a  
10 "C" designation after the identifier. Now, the  
11 description of the exhibit itself is correct because it  
12 refers to a confidential response, but just the  
13 identifier should have a "C" on it. Okay? And I  
14 believe there's one other one.

15 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Which number was that?

16 ATTY MEYER: It's CGK-23X. Okay? Should be  
17 -XC.

18 And then the other one is in the same set of cross  
19 exhibits. It is, if you will go up the page, CGK-16XC.  
20 Okay? -XC. Now, there, it does have the C designation  
21 in the identifier. But off to the side where you  
22 describe it, the description should be to -- "Avista's  
23 Confidential Response to Staff DR Number 230" -- C.  
24 Add a C in that description, if you would. Okay?

25 Those are just the minor edits.

1                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Mr. Meyer, just to  
2 verify, the 23XC for CGK?

3                   ATTY MEYER: Yes. Yes.

4                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I will confer with  
5 you before we get to that examination exhibit. Because  
6 I don't think I used the confidential attachment. I  
7 just used the uncon- -- nonconfidential text.

8                   ATTY MEYER: I see. Okay.

9                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: So I do not intend to  
10 elicit any testimony there. But if get anywhere near  
11 that when I'm asking questions, please let me know.

12                   ATTY MEYER: Very good. Thank you.

13                   CHAIR DANNER: And I just want to clarify. I  
14 believe you said that that was a Kevin Christie  
15 exhibit. That's a Clint Kalich --

16                   ATTY MEYER: That's right. My mistake.

17                   JUDGE BROWN: Thank you, Counsel, and so  
18 noted.

19                   So if we can circle back to opening statements,  
20 which will be limited to ten minutes per party, and  
21 then we will be taking all witnesses individually. At  
22 this point, given time constraints, we will -- with  
23 regard to breaks, we will check in at 10:30 to see  
24 where the parties are with regard to breaks, and we'll  
25 look at how long to take for lunch -- again, based on

1 where we are in the process. And we'll kind of take  
2 everyone's pulse with regard to the pacing.

3 And I just want to remind everyone to make sure  
4 that they keep their microphones muted unless they are  
5 speaking. And if you are having any tech issues or you  
6 observe a party or rep -- and when I say "rep," I mean  
7 representative -- that has dropped off during the  
8 online meeting, please let us know in the chat so we  
9 can take measures in that regard. And we also caution  
10 that the chat should only be reserved for technical  
11 issues and requests for breaks only.

12 And I do believe we have already stipulated to the  
13 prefiled exhibits and testimony, which should also  
14 include the cross-examination exhibits as well.

15 (Exhibits for Avista Corporation admitted.)

16 (Exhibits for WUTC and the parties admitted.)

17 And now, I also want to address the matters of the  
18 motions that are outstanding. I believe we have a  
19 motion for leave to file cross exhibits from Staff and  
20 a motion for leave to distribute additional  
21 cross-examination exhibits from Public Counsel, as well  
22 as a motion for leave to file cross-examination  
23 exhibits for cross-answering testimony, rather, on  
24 behalf of Staff. And I believe there's one more motion  
25 outstanding for leave to file testimony as well.

1           Have I captured all of the motions from the  
2 parties?

3           ATTY PEPPLE: Your Honor, this one's not  
4 related to the hearing, but I did just want to flag  
5 that AWEC has a motion to increase the customer sub  
6 fund that remains outstanding from June. So I just  
7 wanted to flag that one for your attention.

8           JUDGE BROWN: Thank you for reminding me.  
9 I'll make sure that that is addressed. And that order  
10 is issued and will be for the coming -- later this  
11 week. Thank you.

12           Does anyone have any objections with regard to  
13 those motions?

14           All right. Hearing none, the motions are all  
15 granted. And so now we'll proceed to opening  
16 statements. We'll start with Avista.

17           ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor. And if  
18 it's all right, I'll just remain seated so I'm close to  
19 the microphone.

20           I appreciate this opportunity to spend just a few  
21 minutes with you framing a few of the key issues that  
22 deserve, I think, special attention in this case.  
23 There are many issues. Mercifully, I'm not going to  
24 discuss cost capital in my ten minutes, but I will  
25 discuss power supply issues. And those issues really

1 have, at their foundation, a dramatically changed power  
2 supply landscape. That's at the heart of much of what  
3 we are proposing in this case. And Avista believes  
4 it's -- it is time to explicitly acknowledge and  
5 recognize those changes in our supply that will, we  
6 believe, persist for several years to come.

7 We will be presenting the testimony of two  
8 witnesses who are steeped in knowledge in this space,  
9 Mr. Kalich and Mr. Kinney, who have been at this type  
10 of work for many years. They're well acquainted. And  
11 they look forward to visiting with you and having a  
12 real dialogue with you as commissioners and the bench  
13 in terms of what has changed and what the impact of  
14 those changes in power supply are on the company.

15 The rest of the issues in this case will take care  
16 of themselves in the normal course, as they always do.  
17 I mean, there are 150 identifying issues in the issues  
18 list, and clearly the parties are accustomed to dealing  
19 with those, as is the Commission.

20 So, first of all, our rebuttal testimony -- again,  
21 back to power supply -- responds to the points raised  
22 by the other parties and acknowledge where we should or  
23 we must -- certain changes need to be made and what  
24 we're proposing by way of a portfolio adjustment. We  
25 read that testimony, and on rebuttal -- and on rebuttal

1 we actually reduced the size of that portfolio  
2 adjustment markedly down from 77 million to 43 million  
3 in terms of its Year 1 electric rate impact.

4 We also, in our rebuttal -- we also -- excuse  
5 me -- that was a revenue requirement delta. I gave you  
6 the 77- down to the 43-. But we also, in that rebuttal  
7 testimony, revised our ERM proposal, modified it  
8 somewhat based on some Staff testimony -- no longer a  
9 95/5 sharing, but a 90/10 sharing. But then we added  
10 an asymmetrical sharing in the dead bands.

11 So all of that was to try and meet head on any  
12 issues that have been raised in that regard. And I'll  
13 speak more to the ERM and what it does do and what it  
14 no longer does in just a moment. But key issues  
15 remain: Power supply -- but before I get there, the  
16 two-year versus one-year rate plan is a matter of real  
17 concern to the company.

18 Staff -- no other parties, but Staff suggests just  
19 a one-year plan citing, basically, administrative  
20 burden of trying, also, to handle Rate Year 2 in this  
21 docket. They also argue that it would allow to better  
22 synchronize with the CEIP if we could have a separate  
23 Rate Year 2 filing down the road. There are no -- by  
24 the way, there are no CEIP costs in this filing in Rate  
25 Year 2.

1           So what Staff's argument really is, is -- let's --  
2           let's turn this into a one-year rate case. That has  
3           really profound repercussions for the company. And  
4           that will make it very difficult for us to turn around  
5           and get another filing in without losing anywhere from  
6           9 to 12 months of revenue requirement in the meantime  
7           while we put together and prosecute another case.

8           Moreover, it's really antithetical -- it's  
9           antithetical to what this multi-year rate plan  
10          legislation was all about. That was designed to allow  
11          parties to get off this treadmill of yearly filings.  
12          We've done that, and I think it would be a step  
13          backward to adopt Staff's proposal in that regard.

14          Next, we really hope that there will be a  
15          recognition at the outcome of this hearing of the  
16          changed power supply landscape. Things are much  
17          different now than they were before. The company is  
18          having great difficulty in monetizing the value of our  
19          thermal fleet in order to reduce our net power expense.  
20          It has limited hedging options, and the cost of  
21          collateral for that hedging is problematic.

22          Now, from that set of facts, I think the following  
23          flow. First, we need to modify the mechanism of the  
24          ERM. The ERM at its inception was meant to provide  
25          incentives for the company to prudently manage its

1 power supply where it can. The company can no longer  
2 manage it with the customary tools of hedging and  
3 bilateral trades. It doesn't have the tools.

4 So, largely, it is subject to what has become not  
5 an incentive but a penalty, a penalty for things that  
6 it cannot control. And I don't think that was ever the  
7 intent of the risk allocation process built into the  
8 ERM. So you will hear that there's great concern about  
9 where that leaves the company at the end of the day and  
10 the extent to which it's actually being penalized --  
11 unintentionally, but being penalized through the ERM  
12 process.

13 Secondly, the forecast power supply adjustment  
14 that's received so much attention in this case, as I  
15 mentioned at the outset, we modified that. That has  
16 been dropped considerably in terms of its scope, its  
17 value. But why is it important to even still consider?  
18 Well, it is important so that we establish the right  
19 baseline on which the ERM can operate. So it's back to  
20 the ERM. If you don't start from the right spot with a  
21 baseline, the ERM can't possibly function as intended.  
22 Even as modified, it can't function as intended.

23 So the question that I'm sure is front and center  
24 is -- well, why after rejecting PacifiCorp's ERM  
25 request should we grant Avista's ERM request? You will



1       hear that there are really profound differences between  
2       where PacifiCorp and Avista find themselves. You'll  
3       find that Avista has much greater exposure, volatility  
4       with a market surplus that is so much greater than  
5       PacifiCorp's or Puget's. The problem is we can't  
6       monetize that. And in that way, the net power expense  
7       cannot be reduced in the way that we're accustomed to  
8       doing it.

9               And secondly, but not entirely the complete  
10       picture -- but secondly, Avista's much smaller than  
11       PacifiCorp. It can't absorb -- it can't absorb the  
12       body blows through absorption of the dead band and the  
13       sharing mechanism. The market capitalization for  
14       PacifiCorp allows it to weather the blows in a way that  
15       Avista cannot. And that's a -- that's a real thing.  
16       That's a real thing for a company the size of Avista.

17               So in closing -- in closing, at the end of this  
18       process, I hope that the Commission will have its  
19       questions -- you're the audience -- its questions  
20       answered with respect to how this power supply  
21       landscape has changed and what those repercussions are.  
22       And with that, I appreciate the opportunity, and we  
23       look forward to presenting our case. Thank you.

24               JUDGE BROWN: Thank you.

25               And now Staff.

1                   ATTY ROBERSON: In the interest of time,  
2                   Staff is happy to waive its opening statement.

3                   JUDGE BROWN: Thank you.  
4                   Public Counsel.

5                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you, Your  
6                   Honor. Thank you for giving me the opportunity to  
7                   speak briefly. I've timed myself. It should be less  
8                   than ten minutes; so...

9                   In the public comment exhibit, you will read from  
10                  a 72-year-old woman -- her name is Cynthia Freyer --  
11                  who is receiving what she calls a "comfort plan" from  
12                  Avista. She sets her thermostat at 60 degrees during  
13                  the day, 55 degrees at night. You will also hear from  
14                  another customer, Mary Arlt, who makes just a little  
15                  too much to qualify for the discounts from Avista but  
16                  is freezing and resorted to heating her -- heating her  
17                  home with a natural gas stove until she realized that  
18                  it was going to cost too much in January of this year.

19                  Rate increases are about capital structure and new  
20                  spillways and new PPAs, but they have real day-to-day  
21                  impacts. From Mr. Bonfield, you will hear that there  
22                  are 141,000 families in Avista's service "terry" and,  
23                  at best, a plan next year to reach 36 percent of those  
24                  families who have to make decisions about lowering  
25                  thermostats and purchasing food or energy.

1           In Mr. Colton's testimony, you will hear that the  
2           same inflation that Mr. Christie talks about  
3           necessitating more money for Avista hammered these  
4           low-income individuals. Inflation is worse at the  
5           bottom, and these families don't have resources to  
6           bounce back. Mr. Colton's Table 8 in his testimony  
7           will show that, out of the 284,000 households in  
8           Avista's territory, 80 percent of them earn \$61,000 a  
9           year or less. \$61,000 a year or less is the --  
10          200 percent of the family poverty line for a family of  
11          four.

12          You will read that arrearages are highest among  
13          that group of people. And you will read  
14          Barbara De Vore's comment in the public comment, that  
15          "I qualify for some help" and that "It only covers one  
16          or one and a half months in the coldest month and -- so  
17          that I'm usually paying off my winter bills from Avista  
18          in June."

19          Against this sea of need, you will hear and read  
20          that, since 2015, Avista has grown its rate base from  
21          2.5 billion to 4.3 billion. That's a 60 percent  
22          increase, a \$1. billion addition to their capital base.  
23          In that same time period, you will hear that they have  
24          distributed \$997 million in dividends. That's a  
25          billion dollars more of capital extracted from Avista's

1 families and businesses.

2 In 2023, the last full year of data, Avista paid  
3 \$140,680,314 in dividends. Balanced against  
4 \$140 million in dividends to their shareholders, Avista  
5 used \$21 million in the program here to support  
6 low-income families.

7 In February 2024 Dennis Vermillion, the CEO,  
8 assuring investors that Avista's board of directors are  
9 dedicated to shareholder interests, bragged that the  
10 board had increased the dividend for Avista  
11 shareholders for the 22nd consecutive year. That  
12 reaches back to as soon as the bailout from this  
13 commission from the Western energy crisis. That's  
14 through the 2008 Great Recession. That's through the  
15 greatest medical crisis in our history in the last  
16 100 years. That's through the inflation surge and the  
17 recovery from COVID. Every year Avista has extracted  
18 more money for ratepayers to pay shareholders.

19 You will hear that, despite this robust growth and  
20 rosy financial health, Avista needs to extract more  
21 from families and businesses, despite the fact that  
22 Avista's earnings this year are higher than last year's  
23 per share; that they are on course to meet their  
24 current projected expectations for earnings; that they  
25 are on course for another 5 percent rate growth in

1           their rate base.

2           You will read that Avista's financial models  
3           predict that they need a 10.25 percent return on  
4           investment for their equity holders, despite the fact  
5           that those same models have predicted a much higher  
6           rate of return than this commission actually awarded  
7           and which allowed Avista to grow the rate base as  
8           exponentially as they have.

9           You will hear that the largest chunk of this  
10          increase this year is in the alterations to the ERM.  
11          What you will not hear about those ERM alterations is  
12          that the proposed adjustments will make Avista's  
13          forecasts of power costs for the capture of thermal  
14          energy more accurate.

15          You will not hear that Avista's experienced  
16          professionals are better able or learning how to hedge  
17          in the new world of fewer bilateral trades, energy  
18          imbalanced markets, and power volatility driven in  
19          large part by lack of resources that utilities are the  
20          ones that have to build.

21          I'm going to attempt to share a screen -- I think  
22          this should work -- of a chart that you will see.

23          This is from Mr. Kalich's testimony. Exhibit 20X  
24          is the exhibit number. And what this shows is -- the  
25          blue line is how much money the customers have to pay

1 under the ERM. The red line is how much the company  
2 has to pay. You will hear that what the company is  
3 asking -- or saying is that that red line is too high.  
4 And what they will ask you to ignore is that any  
5 alteration of that red line means the blue line has to  
6 get higher.

7 In 2023 Avista did pay \$20 million into the ERM.  
8 Customers paid 60 million. The evidence will show you  
9 that these ERM alterations are simply a request to  
10 reallocate more money to shareholders, while  
11 Ms. Freyer, the woman I referenced at the beginning, is  
12 reduced to asking, tongue in cheek, if Avista plans to  
13 offer her thermal underwear for the coming years.

14 You will hear about wildfire risk, a new risk  
15 factor that has popped up in all of the credit ratings  
16 in the last four years. That is wildfire fear from  
17 liability for negligent operation of the power lines.

18 You will hear of Avista's \$420 million ten-year  
19 budget to harden lines and manage vegetation, and that  
20 is warranted in this era of carbon-emission-driven  
21 climate change. But you will also hear,  
22 embarrassingly, that Avista does not track ignition  
23 events. They cannot tell you if that \$420 million is  
24 going to stop a wildfire ripping through the  
25 Spokane Valley. They have and will make some

1           concessions about the need for transparency, but this  
2           commission needs to order that to be done.

3           This is a fully contested rate case with hundreds  
4           of issues, 21 company witnesses, 18 intervener  
5           witnesses, literally thousands of pages, and the  
6           densest reports I have yet read in my 20 years as an  
7           attorney. In two days we're not going to touch but a  
8           small section of that. Although there will be hundreds  
9           of pages of briefs for you to read, I urge the  
10          Commission to look at some topics that I'm not going to  
11          be able to ask you about or talk about in these next  
12          two days.

13          The first is the executive pay, industry  
14          association dues, board of director compensation, and  
15          director -- and officer -- insurance that are testified  
16          to by Mark Garrett in his testimony. In the comments  
17          you will read a surfeit of anger by customers directed  
18          at executive compensation, and you will read in  
19          Mark Garrett's testimony that it is warranted.  
20          Municipal, utilities, line, and middle management staff  
21          receive the same amount of compensation that Avista's  
22          line and middle management staff do.

23          Executive pay, however, is higher at Avista. And  
24          that is probably warranted, but it's warranted because  
25          it benefits the shareholders. What Mr. Garrett has

1 indicated or what -- has suggested is that we simply  
2 allocate that accordingly. At least 50 percent of that  
3 compensation needs to be paid by the shareholders.

4 You will read testimony on power agreement, PPAs,  
5 and a new statute that allows incentives for that.  
6 What you will not read from the company is that these  
7 PPAs that they're seeking interest on needed to be  
8 incented. They were the only way to approach the  
9 C plans, and it does not make sense to apply incentives  
10 where they are already on board.

11 You will read in Mr. Mullins's testimony about the  
12 need for individual -- individualized rather than  
13 portfolio review of provisional capital projects. What  
14 you will read in the testimony from Ms. Andrews is not  
15 that individualized review -- is the need for  
16 flexibility. That's why they're proposing portfolio  
17 review. But individualized review doesn't mean that  
18 you can't alter them. It just means that you have to  
19 provide an individualized explanation for each project.  
20 And that is necessary for this commission to do its  
21 job.

22 And this is to say nothing of the important work  
23 of TEP and of NVEC. They will have the chance for  
24 targeted briefing that Public Counsel may not be able  
25 to match. That's not from lack of importance, but from



1 a lack of time and space. So I urge you to consider  
2 carefully their proposals.

3 In the end, Public Counsel does not dispute that  
4 the removal of Colstrip, the expansion of operations in  
5 management budgets, capital investments do support some  
6 increase in rates. But 140,000 -- 141,000 people  
7 having to set their thermostat low and 80 percent of  
8 the residents in the service territory being at close  
9 to 200 percent of the poverty line illustrate the  
10 increasing concentration of wealth that is bedeviling  
11 our country.

12 What is fair and just in 2024 in rates is to  
13 closely examine Avista's claim of poverty against their  
14 record stability and ever-increasing dividends and rate  
15 base and give them the minimum needed. Ratepayers are  
16 not a bottomless source of future income. They are  
17 increasingly desperate. People and businesses in the  
18 Avista service territory are squeezed, and rate  
19 increases need to be strictly limited to what is  
20 actually necessary, not what Avista shareholders would  
21 prefer. Thank you.

22 JUDGE BROWN: And next, we have AWEC.

23 ATTY PEPPLER: Thank you, Your Honor. Just a  
24 brief opening statement from me.

25 Well, as you heard from Mr. Meyer and Mr. O'Neill,

1 despite the parties' efforts, none of the issues in  
2 this case have settled; so there are a multitude of  
3 issues for the Commission to resolve. AWEC alone has  
4 15 different adjustments to Avista's revenue  
5 requirement. And every one of these issues is  
6 important to AWEC. But from our perspective, there are  
7 five main contested issues in this case: There's cost  
8 of capital, the power cost forecast error adjustment,  
9 Avista's requested changes to its energy recovery  
10 mechanism, rate spread, and whether to approve rates  
11 for one year or two years.

12 AWEC's arguments on cost of capital and the  
13 forecast error adjustment -- represented in its  
14 testimony and will be fleshed out at briefing. But  
15 it's worth identifying here that simply maintaining  
16 Avista's ROE -- current ROE and rejecting its  
17 unsupported forecast error adjustment effectively  
18 eliminates Avista's first year rate increase.

19 With respect to the ERM, despite what Mr. Meyer  
20 states, Avista makes largely the same arguments that  
21 PacifiCorp made in its most recent rate case to modify  
22 its power cost adjustment mechanism. The Commission  
23 rightfully rejected those arguments in that case, and  
24 we think the Commission would do well to reiterate its  
25 holding in those case.

1           On rate spread, AWEC and Avista are largely in  
2           agreement on this point -- on this issue, and AWEC does  
3           not oppose the rate spread provided by Avista in its  
4           rebuttal testimony. Public Counsel, however, has  
5           recommended that the Commission implement a uniform  
6           rate increase for all customers. Public Counsel makes  
7           this recommendation even though it took no issue with  
8           Avista's cost of service study and presents no evidence  
9           that a uniform rate increase would help alleviate the  
10          substantial inter-class subsidies that Avista's cost of  
11          service study show exists.

12          In fact, because of the substantial credit  
13          residential customers will receive when Avista's  
14          Colstrip rider, Schedule 99, rolls off, a uniform rate  
15          increase will actually result in residential customers  
16          paying less than the average rate increase in the  
17          second year of the rate plan.

18          Finally, with respect to the issue of whether to  
19          approve rates for one or two years, AWEC is generally  
20          agnostic on this issue. But however the Commission  
21          decides it, we recommend that the Commission base its  
22          decision on what it feels is best for the customers.

23          Thank you.

24                    JUDGE BROWN: Next we have The Energy  
25          Project.

1                   ATTY ZAKAI: Good morning, Your Honor. A few  
2 brief comments this morning to start us off.

3                   The Energy Project provides testimony on the  
4 impact of disconnections on low-income customers and  
5 other vulnerable populations. Avista's disconnection  
6 policies are problematic because they prioritize  
7 customers for disconnection if they have a history of  
8 energy insecurity or have not spent a long time at  
9 their current premise.

10                  First, a history of energy insecurity. The  
11 factors that Avista looks at are how many months has it  
12 been since a customer was last eligible for  
13 disconnection for nonpayment, whether a customer has a  
14 write-off balance, and whether a customer owes a prior  
15 obligation -- or put another way, whether that customer  
16 has been disconnected for nonpayment in the past.

17                  Second, the length of time at the premise. This  
18 will impact renters, who move more often and, as  
19 Witness Colton demonstrates, have lower incomes. I  
20 want to clarify that TEP's concern applies only to  
21 communications that threaten disconnection and the act  
22 of disconnection itself, not other types of  
23 communications.

24                  First and foremost, when a customer becomes past  
25 due, the utility's first communications with those

1 customers should notify them of their past due balance  
2 without threatening disconnection. Such a letter, that  
3 the Commission has called "targeted outreach" in the  
4 PSE case, would let the customer know that the bill is  
5 past due and inform them of the availability of energy  
6 assistance programs and how to contact their local  
7 community action agency.

8 The goal of TEP's proposals is to ensure that  
9 customers are not threatened with disconnection earlier  
10 merely because they have a history unrelated to their  
11 current past-due balance of energy insecurity and prior  
12 disconnection. Put simply, it doesn't matter if Avista  
13 labels these factors as credit scores or behavior  
14 scores. The Commission can work to help break the  
15 cycle of crisis and the cycle of energy insecurity by  
16 adjusting Avista's disconnection factors.

17 Finally, I want to briefly note that, for the  
18 first time in this case, the Commission is asked to  
19 look at a return on a PPA for shareholders. The  
20 Energy Project supports NWECC Witness Will Gehrke's  
21 testimony recommending that the Commission reject a  
22 return on PPA. Thank you.

23 JUDGE BROWN: Next we have NWECC.

24 ATTY GOETZ: Good morning. Thank you, Your  
25 Honor. In the interest of time, NWECC is willing to

1 waive its opening statement as well. We stand by the  
2 positions we've taken in testimony and look forward to  
3 the opportunity to expanding on those in briefing.

4 I do have a small procedural matter to raise, and  
5 I'm not sure if this is the appropriate time.

6 JUDGE BROWN: No. Go on, please.

7 ATTY GOETZ: Yeah. From the email last  
8 Friday, it's -- understanding that the commissioners  
9 have questions for Witness Charlee Thompson. And I  
10 just wanted to indicate that she is unavailable from  
11 noon to 1:00 tomorrow. But that's the only issue with  
12 scheduling that we have; and otherwise, she's available  
13 for any questions that arise.

14 JUDGE BROWN: Thank you for that update.

15 ATTY GOETZ: Thank you.

16 JUDGE BROWN: Next we have Sierra Club.

17 ATTY SMITH: Thank you, Your Honor.

18 Sierra Club is likewise willing to waive an opening  
19 statement just in the interest of time. Many, many  
20 issues in this case.

21 JUDGE BROWN: Thank you.

22 And last we have Walmart.

23 ATTY CAVIGLIA: Walmart also waives its  
24 opening statement in the interest of time. Thank you.

25 JUDGE BROWN: Okay.

1           Before we actually proceed to witnesses, I do have  
2 one bit of housekeeping. And that is the motion for  
3 leave to file cross-answering testimony of John Wilson  
4 on behalf of Staff. Unless there's an objection, that  
5 motion is also granted. Thank you.

6           And now we will -- and now we will proceed with  
7 the witnesses, starting with the first witness,  
8 Kevin Christie.

9           Please -- go on.

10           ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor. I call  
11 to the stand Mr. Kevin Christie.

12           Thank you.

13

14

DIRECT EXAMINATION

15

BY ATTY MEYER:

16

Q     Mr. Christie, for the record, please state your name,  
17 your employer, and your position with that employer.

18

JUDGE BROWN: Before you proceed...

19

I need to swear you in. So if you will raise your  
20 right hand. Thank you.

21

(Witness duly sworn.)

22

JUDGE BROWN: Thank you.

23

You may proceed.

24

ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

25

Q     BY ATTY MEYER: Go ahead, Mr. Christie.

1 A Kevin Christie. I work for Avista Utilities, and I'm  
2 the chief financial officer and chief regulatory  
3 affairs officer.

4 Q And, Mr. Christie, you've filed -- prefiled exhibits --  
5 I believe testimony, but accompanying other exhibits.  
6 They've all been marked for identification. They've  
7 all been admitted.

8 ATTY MEYER: So Mr. Christie is available for  
9 cross-examination.

10 JUDGE BROWN: You may proceed with cross.

11 ATTY ROBERSON: Thank you.

12

13

CROSS-EXAMINATION

14 BY ATTY ROBERSON:

15 Q Good morning, Mr. Christie. How are you?

16 A Good morning. I'm well. How are you?

17 Q Doing okay. All my questions will concern your  
18 rebuttal testimony. Do you have it? I believe it's  
19 Exhibit KJC-4T.

20 A Yes.

21 Q And all of my questions will refer to that page of the  
22 testimony itself, not the page of the PDF; so ignore  
23 the cover page.

24 On page 1 you set out your job titles, which you  
25 also just did again here. One of them was chief



1 financial officer; correct?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q And as the chief financial officer, do you follow  
4 macroeconomic trends and data?

5 A I do.

6 Q And you testified about some of them -- correct? -- in  
7 your rebuttal testimony?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q One of those is inflation?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q Will you please turn to page 2. And I'm thinking  
12 specifically of lines 17 through 21.

13 A I'm there.

14 Q There you're discussing what you characterize as  
15 headwinds that the company's faced over the last  
16 two years; correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And, again, one of those is inflation?

19 A Which lines again?

20 Q I believe it's 17 through 21.

21 A Yes.

22 Q The sentence that begins at the end of page 3 of your  
23 rebuttal testimony -- I think it's line 28 -- there you  
24 note that the Federal Reserve has, quote, "continued to  
25 aggressively increase interest rates"; correct?

1 A Can you say which lines again, please.

2 Q I thought it was page 3, line 28. It's not going to be  
3 page 3, line 28. Hmm. That is a pickle.

4 Subject to check, would you say that it's fair to  
5 say that, at one point in your testimony, you said,  
6 quote, "The Federal Reserve has continued to  
7 aggressively increase interest rates"?

8 A Subject to check.

9 Q Cool. Thank you.

10 And I believe, in that same mystery paragraph, you  
11 link those raises to the Federal Reserve's attempt to  
12 achieve its target 2 percent inflation rate; correct?

13 A Subject to check.

14 Q So is it fair to say that there's a correlation between  
15 high inflation and high interest rates?

16 A There is a relationship between inflation and interest  
17 rates.

18 Q And that relationship is generally that, in order to  
19 bring inflation down, the Federal Reserve raises  
20 interest rates; correct?

21 A That's one of many tools I believe they utilize.

22 Q Can lower inflation provide the Federal Reserve with  
23 the leeway it needs to reduce interest rates?

24 A I think it's more complicated. That's one factor.

25 Q It is a factor, though?

1 A It is a factor.

2 Q Okay. In terms of the kind of inflation spike that  
3 you're testifying about, when did that begin?

4 A Subject to check, it began towards the end of 2021 or  
5 the beginning of 2022.

6 Q And do you know when it peaked?

7 A Well, if we're talking about interest rates and...

8 Q Sorry. No. Inflation. Do you know when the annual  
9 rate of inflation peaked in the spike that you're  
10 talking about?

11 A I don't believe that it has subsided; so we're still in  
12 an inflationary environment.

13 Q So you think that the annual inflation rate is as high  
14 now as it was in 2021 and 2022?

15 A I think the impact of inflation is cumulative. And the  
16 inflation rate has lessened recently, but the impact  
17 over that period of time is, again, adding year after  
18 year.

19 Q So the inflation rate is dropping; correct?

20 A The rate of inflation has declined.

21 Q Again, do you know when that inflation rate peaked?

22 A I do not know that.

23 Q Do you know what it peaked at?

24 A I'm sorry. Can you say that again.

25 Q Do you know what the average -- sorry -- the annual

1           inflation rate peaked at in this most recent surge of  
2           inflation?  
3       A     We can get that for you if you'd like.  
4       Q     Do you have an estimate?  
5       A     Not off the top of my head.  
6       Q     Do you know how much it's come down since its peak?  
7       A     I do not.  
8       Q     Do you know what the inflation rate -- annual inflation  
9           rate was for August 2024?  
10      A     Can you point to a place in my testimony where I share  
11           that?  
12      Q     I talk about inflation -- I'm just wondering -- we're  
13           gauging your knowledge of the inflation rate.  
14      A     I don't have the exact inflation rate decline off the  
15           top of my head.  
16      Q     Do you have a ballpark?  
17      A     I would say that inflation is roughly cut in half over  
18           that period of time, subject to check.  
19      Q     Okay. The Federal Open Market Committee meets a couple  
20           times a year; correct?  
21      A     At least a couple of times year.  
22      Q     Do you follow those meetings?  
23      A     I see the highlights from those meetings.  
24      Q     Do you know when the last meeting was?  
25      A     There was a meeting a couple -- three weeks ago.

1 Q Do you know what happened at that meeting?

2 A There was a reduction in the Fed rate, 50-basis-point  
3 reduction.

4 Q So is that unusual in terms of size?

5 A I believe that the market was predicting -- 25- or a  
6 50-basis-point reduction.

7 Q So it's on the high end?

8 A Of market expectations, yes.

9 Q Okay. Did you read the press release?

10 ATTY MEYER: Which -- which press release,  
11 may I ask?

12 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: Issued by the Fed in accord- --  
13 well, accompanying the reduction in interest rates, the  
14 federal target -- the federal fund target rate.

15 A I did not. I read the news as published through  
16 various agencies and via various banks.

17 Q So in the news, did people offer opinions as to why the  
18 Federal Reserve was able to cut interest rates as much  
19 as it did?

20 A Due to a reduction in inflation and other positive  
21 economic factors.

22 Q Okay. Moving on -- I think it's page 3, but we've  
23 established that my mastery of your testimony's not  
24 very good. So just generally, you talk about the  
25 customer tax credit that Avista's been returning;

1 correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q I'm curious about that. That was agreed to in the last  
4 settlement; correct? That was a measure Avista agreed  
5 to in that settlement; correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And it was going to return a set amount of money;  
8 correct?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Do you know where in the process Avista is with regard  
11 to returning that money? Has it returned most of it?  
12 All of it? Some of it? None of it?

13 A Yes. We've returned most of it, I believe, subject to  
14 check that the residual is returned to customers  
15 this -- late this fall, early winter.

16 Q So you talk about it being kind of a cash flow issue  
17 for Avista. Is it fair to say that that cash flow  
18 issue is going to ameliorate?

19 A Over time, it will.

20 Q Over a fairly near time frame; correct?

21 A Well, from a cash flow perspective in the metric that  
22 the rating agencies are looking at, we are  
23 significantly under, in 2023, the metric that they're  
24 looking at when reviewing us for potential downgrade.  
25 And we will get to that level if things go well by the

1 end of 2024, but we'll have very little breathing room.

2 Q I apologize. I phrased the question poorly.

3 This tax credit's contribution to Avista's cash  
4 flow issues will ameliorate over the near term --  
5 correct? -- in the fall because you're going to stop  
6 returning cash?

7 A For that particular tax credit, yes.

8 Q Okay. I'd like to jump forward to page 10.

9 A I'm there.

10 Q At the very bottom, you write -- and quote, "Clearly,  
11 the proposals of the parties in this case are not a  
12 good indicator of supportive regulation," end quote. I  
13 mean, the sentence goes on, but I just want to ask you  
14 about that fragment. Did I read that correctly?

15 A Yes. Yes.

16 Q How do you define "supportive regulation"?

17 A I define supportive regulation as regulation that  
18 allows the utility to earn a fair return that can be  
19 healthy and continue to deliver service to its  
20 customers.

21 Q So hypothetically, if the parties are right and those  
22 costs aren't properly passed to customers, should the  
23 Commission include them in Avista's revenue requirement  
24 to be a supportive regulator?

25 A Can you describe the specific costs you're referring

1 to.

2 Q Any hypothetical costs the Commission decides that the  
3 parties are right about.

4 A Well, of course, it's up to the Commission to rule.  
5 And to the extent that there are costs that the company  
6 incurs, the reasonably -- reasonable and prudent -- and  
7 they're not covered in rates, that'll put Avista in a  
8 position of financial weakness that will then, in turn,  
9 make it difficult for us to serve our customers.

10 Q But if the Commission concludes that they're not  
11 properly passed to ratepayers, should the Commission  
12 pass them along to be supportive?

13 A Can you describe what you mean by "properly passed to  
14 ratepayers"?

15 Q Let's say the Commission determines that the portfolio  
16 forecast error is not known and measurable and does not  
17 include it in Avista's revenue requirement.

18 A That will create financial headwinds that we'll do our  
19 best to mitigate or manage. And at the same time,  
20 something of that size -- will be very difficult to do  
21 so.

22 Q If I were to ask you a yes-or-no question,  
23 hypothetically, if the Commission disallows the cost,  
24 should it nevertheless pass it along to a ratepayer?

25 A Disallows a cost?



1 Q To be supportive, yeah.

2 A I don't think it's a yes-or-no answer.

3 Q But if I asked you for one...

4 A So will you ask me again.

5 Q Hypothetically, yes or no, if the Commission disallows  
6 a cost, should it nevertheless pass it to ratepayers in  
7 order to be a supportive regulator?

8 A No.

9 Q Okay. I'd like to move on to page 23. And there  
10 you're talking about the multi-year rate plan; correct?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And I'd also like to start with the end of your  
13 discussion of the multi-year rate plan, which I believe  
14 is on page 27 and the top of page 28.

15 A I'm on the end of page 27.

16 Q And there, your argument -- well, you're testifying  
17 that Commission Staff is not providing for similar  
18 treatment between PSE and Avista; correct?

19 A That's our understanding.

20 Q Are Avista and PSE similarly -- similar entities under  
21 State law?

22 A We're both investor-owned utilities.

23 Q Is Avista a large combination utility, as state law  
24 uses that term?

25 A No.

1 Q Is PSE?

2 A That's my understanding.

3 Q Fair enough.

4 On page 24, starting at line 6, you say that you  
5 understand the benefits of staggering major utility  
6 rate filings; correct?

7 A I'm sorry. Which line?

8 Q I believe it's line 6.

9 A Yes.

10 Q What are some of those benefits?

11 A I believe that staggering the rate cases, if it were  
12 possible, would help to spread the workload among the  
13 various parties.

14 Q And that would lead to better vetting of the two cases;  
15 correct?

16 A I believe it would lead to more time. I don't know  
17 that it would create a -- better vetting. The  
18 schedules are similar either way.

19 Q Would you agree that, if an analyst has more time with  
20 a filing, he or she can do a better job looking for  
21 issues, finding errors, those kinds of things?

22 A I think, if an analyst has more time and they have  
23 nothing else in which to focus upon, yes, they could do  
24 a better job on a single issue. I suspect they also  
25 have multiple cases going on at the same time,

1           regardless of GRCs or otherwise.

2   Q       But if PSE and Avista were staggered, there would be

3           one fewer; correct? For that analyst?

4   A       Correct.

5   Q       And these are not small filings. Is that fair to say?

6   A       They are significant.

7   Q       Is another benefit, I guess, intervener resource

8           allocations that can better participate in each of the

9           filings?

10   A       Potentially.

11   Q       Okay. Moving back up to page 23 -- I believe it's

12           lines 18 through 20 -- you describe the work that Staff

13           would need to put in processing the second year of the

14           rate plan as "simple"; correct?

15   A       Not quite correct. We said "simply put."

16   Q       Simply put. Fair enough.

17           Two other things I want to talk about, I guess.

18           On page 25, you talk about Avista's clear intentions to

19           file on a two-year cycle and PSE's filing for a

20           three-year rate plan initially; correct?

21   A       When referring to our prior case and Puget's prior

22           case. Correct.

23   Q       And those were the first GRCs filing -- filed under the

24           multi-year rate plan statute; correct?

25   A       That's my understanding.

1 Q And as we talked about at the start of your cross, that  
2 is when there was a surge in inflation; correct?

3 A It happened during the pendency of that case -- or  
4 those cases.

5 Q And in your testimony, you talk about the difficulties  
6 for utilities operating in a high-inflationary  
7 environment; correct?

8 A I do.

9 Q So should Staff be indifferent to those kinds of  
10 circumstances when looking at utility rate filing?

11 A Can you describe which circumstances.

12 Q A new law in a high-inflationary environment.

13 A I believe that both of those occurrences or factors are  
14 something that we've all had to manage through.

15 Q I guess my question is -- should Staff have pushed for  
16 a three-year rate plan for PSE given skyrocketing  
17 inflation and a new law?

18 ATTY MEYER: Object to the form of the  
19 question. Asking this witness to speculate on what  
20 some other party should have done.

21 JUDGE BROWN: Rephrase the question.

22 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: Well, you describe Staff as settling  
23 on a two-year rate plan; correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q "Settling" is a pejorative term; correct?

1 A I think settling is an action that's taken at times in  
2 a rate case proceeding.

3 Q You're using "settle" in the legal context. Okay.  
4 Okay. Fair enough.

5 Let's talk about alignment with the CEIP. On  
6 page 25, starting line 17, you stated that the company  
7 has a draft IRP that does not require any resources;  
8 correct?

9 A We state that there are no meaningful investments or  
10 costs that are related to compliance for CEIP.

11 Q Does the company have a CEIP tracker?

12 A What do you mean by a "tracker"?

13 Q A deferral mechanism.

14 A We do.

15 Q Is it deferring costs on it?

16 A Can you repeat that.

17 Q Is it deferring costs into that deferral mechanism?

18 A There are some costs being deferred in that mechanism.

19 Q And in the order approving the deferral, the Commission  
20 indicated it wanted to review those costs for prudence  
21 in the next GRC; correct?

22 A I don't know that.

23 Q Subject to check?

24 A Subject to check.

25 Q I think that's all I have. Thank you.

1 JUDGE BROWN: I believe Public Counsel is  
2 next.

3 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you, Your  
4 Honor.

5  
6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL:

8 Q Good morning, Mr. Christie.

9 A Good morning.

10 Q Just a quick follow-up on Mr. Roberson's question.

11 Have you calculated the impact of the rate cut,  
12 the 50-basis-point rate cut as well as the fall in  
13 utility bond yields on your rate filing in your  
14 rebuttal testimony?

15 A No. I think Mr. McKenzie is in a better position to  
16 answer that question.

17 Q It's -- lower inflation, lower utility bond rates is  
18 credit improvement for your company; is that right?

19 A It can be, all other things remaining equal.

20 Q I -- in speaking with your counsel, I had some exhibits  
21 for Mr. Vermillion that I wanted to talk through with  
22 you in exchange for not testifying. Have you had a  
23 chance to review those exhibits?

24 A I have.

25 Q Okay. Do you have in front of you what was

1           Public Counsel Exhibit -- Cross Exhibit 2? It's now  
2           been designated as 4X -- DPD-4XC.

3    A       Can you repeat that number for me, please.

4    Q       I believe it's -- DPD-4X is the designation from the --  
5           counsel. I think it was our second. It is -- if it  
6           helps you find it --

7    A       Yes. I have it here.

8    Q       It's a press release dated February 7th, 2024; correct?

9    A       Yes.

10   Q       The quarterly dividend at that time was raised to 475 a  
11           share; is that correct?

12   A       47 and a half cents a share.

13   Q       And this is the 22nd consecutive year that the board  
14           has raised dividends; is that correct?

15   A       Yes.

16   Q       22 years means that this record started in 2022 [sic];  
17           is that correct?

18   A       By my math.

19   Q       That's shortly after the Western energy crisis;  
20           correct?

21   A       Yes.

22   Q       And through what's been called The Great Recession,  
23           Avista's been able to maintain dividend increases; is  
24           that correct?

25   A       It has.

1 Q Through COVID?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Through the inflation that spiked after the COVID  
4 recovery?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And even into today?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Have you or do you know whether the board has ever  
9 considered not increasing the dividend in a year  
10 because of financial pressures?

11 A There's always robust conversation at the board level  
12 around dividend and the size of the dividend and  
13 whether it's appropriate to proceed.

14 Q If there were financial struggles, that is an option?  
15 To not increase the dividend?

16 A It is one tool.

17 Q Even not issue a dividend in a year; right?

18 A If we were to not issue a dividend in a year, without  
19 other very extenuating circumstances, the market  
20 reaction would be very adverse.

21 Q Do you know how much money that Avista has paid in  
22 dividends since 2010?

23 A I don't have that number, off the top of my head.

24 Q It's in the testimony. Subject to -- subject to check,  
25 would it surprise you that the amount since 2010 is



1           \$1.337 billion?

2     A     No.

3     Q     Since 2015, according to the chart that was submitted  
4           in direct testimony, Avista has paid \$997 million in  
5           dividends the last ten years, essentially. Does that  
6           number surprise you?

7     A     No. Again, subject to check.

8     Q     How much money did you pay in dividends last year?

9     A     I don't have that number, off the top of my head.

10    Q     Would it surprise you if it was a hundred -- over  
11          \$140 million?

12    A     That sounds about right.

13    Q     What are you on course to pay this year?

14    A     About 4 percent greater than that.

15    Q     If you look at the exhibit, Mr. Vermillion has a quote  
16          in here. And he's the outgoing CEO? He's retiring; is  
17          that right?

18    A     That is correct.

19    Q     Do you know who his replacement is yet?

20    A     It's Ms. Heather Rosentrater.

21    Q     He writes that "The dividend increase approved by the  
22          board of directors marks the 22nd consecutive year the  
23          board has raised the dividend for our shareholders. I  
24          believe it demonstrates the board's commitment to  
25          maximizing shareholder value."

1           Did I read that correctly?

2     A     That is a quote.

3     Q     Does the board of directors for Avista -- is it

4           committed to maximizing shareholder value?

5     A     It's one of their duties -- one of their duties as a

6           fiduciary duty to the shareholder. And our board

7           understands that it's important to balance all the

8           stakeholders in order to honor the returns to

9           shareholders but also take good care of our customers.

10    Q     Mr. Vermillion didn't say that in this statement. He

11           just said that the board is committed to maximizing

12           shareholder value.

13    A     That is one of the things they're committed to.

14    Q     And that's all he said in this ex- -- in this press

15           release?

16    A     In this press release.

17    Q     I take it, as of February 2024 when this was issued,

18           that the board was not so concerned about a lack of a

19           portfolio adjustment error that would threaten the

20           stability of the company, that it was not able to

21           increase dividends in 2024. Is that fair?

22    A     The board is very concerned about power supply costs.

23    Q     But not enough to not increase dividends this year?

24    A     They increased dividends this year.

25    Q     You're aware that Avista has proposed an increase in

1 executive compensation as part of this rate case; is  
2 that correct?

3 A Can you rephrase.

4 Q Are you aware that Avista has proposed an increase in  
5 executive compensation as a part of this rate case?

6 A The component of executive compensation that customers  
7 would provide, yes.

8 Q Mr. Garrett, Public Counsel expert, testified about  
9 that executive compensation. Have you had an  
10 opportunity to review his testimony?

11 A Can you remind me of the...

12 Q It's not in your exhibit. I'm just questioning -- have  
13 you read Mr. Garrett's testimony?

14 A I reviewed his testimony.

15 Q He testified that hourly employees and middle  
16 management at municipality utilities earn approximately  
17 the same amount of pay as hourly and middle management  
18 employees at Avista. Do you have any reason to doubt  
19 that?

20 A That sounds about right.

21 Q You testified that the Commission should be concerned  
22 about a possible ratings downgrade and that that is one  
23 of the justifications for the amount of this rate case.  
24 Is that fair?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And you gave all of the information about your  
2 financial performance to those rating agencies;  
3 correct?

4 A That is correct.

5 Q You didn't mislead them about your financial situation  
6 or your metrics, did you?

7 A We provide accurate information to our rate agencies.

8 Q So they know about the actual returns versus awarded  
9 returns that they -- that you've earned; correct?

10 A They're aware.

11 Q If you could turn to what was PC4 for Mr. Vermillion  
12 and is now -- it's DPV-6X. This is Avista's Response  
13 to UTC's Staff Data Request 10, Attachment E, which is  
14 the most recent Moody's credit rating opinion.

15 A I have it in front of me.

16 Q They rated you as stable; is that correct?

17 A Moody's has, but S&P has not.

18 Q In August of 2024 this year, I know that miss --  
19 Moody's issued another credit opinion as to Avista. Do  
20 you know what they rated you as in that 2024 filing?

21 A Are you referring to the August 16...

22 Q This is the most recent one you put in testimony. But  
23 I'm aware that, in this month, they issued the 2024  
24 update. And I want you to confirm that you are rated  
25 stable yet again by Moody's.

1 A I have that in front of me. They rated us as stable  
2 with both opportunity and challenges.

3 Q Okay. Let's go back to the one that is part of the  
4 case. At page 1, the second full paragraph, it says  
5 "Avista's operating performance remains strong despite  
6 the weak financial metrics that were caused primarily  
7 by low cash flow generation due to a customer tax  
8 credit implemented in 2021 to offset tax increases" --  
9 or "rate increases" -- excuse me.

10 Did I read that correctly?

11 A Yes.

12 Q The cash -- the customer tax credit was the tax credit  
13 that you were talking about with Mr. Roberson; is that  
14 correct?

15 A I believe so.

16 Q And that is -- that expired -- or is set to be done by  
17 the end of this year?

18 A It is.

19 Q Moody's uses FFO -- I think that you call it FFO; is  
20 that right? No. CFO pre-WC, which is cash flow from  
21 operations before changes in working capital to debt  
22 ratio. And that's a super-fancy way of saying how much  
23 cash you're generating versus how much debt you're  
24 carrying; right?

25 A Cash and how it relates to funding our operations.

- 1 Q Yeah. And they look for a ratio of 17 percent for  
2 their ratings decisions; is that right?
- 3 A For our current credit rating, 17 percent.
- 4 Q If you look at page 2 of that document, you'll see that  
5 there's factors that could lead to an upgrade, if it's  
6 above 18 percent, and less dividends above 13 percent  
7 on a consistent basis. Do you see that? It's at the  
8 bottom paragraph there.
- 9 A Oh.
- 10 Q If the -- could be upgraded if that CFO to pre-WC --  
11 that is sustained above 13 percent and less dividends  
12 above 13 percent.
- 13 A It does say that. And it also points out factors that  
14 could lead to a downgrade --
- 15 Q Right.
- 16 A -- a decline in the regulatory environment.
- 17 Q Right. And that would be if the cash flow to --  
18 what -- to pre-WC, that that ratio remains below  
19 14 percent?
- 20 A That's, again, only one factor.
- 21 Q You said earlier in your examination with Mr. Roberson  
22 that it's your projection that, by the end of this  
23 year, you're going to attain that ratio. Did you mean  
24 the 14 percent ratio? Or the 18 percent?
- 25 A I believe we're blending rating agencies. When we were

1 talking before, we might have been talking about S&P.

2 And those metrics are different levels and slightly  
3 different in how they're calculated. We're below the  
4 ratio for S&P. We're right at threshold for Moody's.

5 Q Okay. That's your projection for this calendar year?

6 A By the end of the calendar year, barring some  
7 unforeseen event like a power supply event, we would  
8 expect to be at threshold.

9 Q Okay. Have you calculated what amount of revenue  
10 increase you would need to meet that threshold in 2025  
11 or 2026, the rate years at issue here?

12 A We run scenarios. And in certain scenarios, we would  
13 expect that metric to be above the threshold largely  
14 based on a good outcome -- or a constructive outcome in  
15 this case.

16 Q At the current requested rebuttal rate, what is your  
17 projection for how your -- I guess we can use Moody's,  
18 or we can use whichever is -- you're more familiar  
19 with. What's your projection for whether or not you'll  
20 meet targets?

21 A Again, that would be barring another event that would  
22 pull cash out of the organization, such as a power  
23 supply run-up.

24 Q Okay.

25 A If that were to occur, then we can't say here whether

1 or not we'd be above that threshold.

2 Q But what would you be -- if they were the rates as you  
3 requested right now, are you going to be above  
4 threshold?

5 A Assuming no event, we would be at or above threshold.

6 Q How far above?

7 A I believe, if we're referring to -- I believe that  
8 might be confidential information, actually.

9 Q Fair. We don't have to go there. It's not in your  
10 testimony, is it?

11 A It's not.

12 Q It could be, but it's just not?

13 A No. I think that we don't share that confidential  
14 information in testimony; therefore, it could -- could  
15 be seen by other -- other parties outside of the case.

16 Q Okay.

17 Let's turn to the S&P rating. That's what's been  
18 marked as DPV-7X. It is the Avista Response to UTC  
19 Staff Data Request Number 10, Attachment L.

20 A I'm there.

21 Q And this is the Standard & Poor's rating. They're the  
22 ones that use FFO, which is funds from operations?

23 A That is correct.

24 Q They're the ones that have the 13 percent target;  
25 right?



1 A 14 percent target.

2 Q 14 percent target. Fair.

3 You will see, if you look on page 2 of that  
4 document, that they assumed an FFO-to-date ratio --  
5 -debt ratio of 13 to 14 percent in 2024. That's on  
6 page 2, under their outlook; is that correct?

7 A Can you point to about where on the page.

8 Q Page 2, under the subject "Outlook" just above where it  
9 says "downside scenario" --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- it's the last sentence.

12 A Yes. I see it there. Thank you.

13 Q And that's the metrics that you're referring to that  
14 you are on course to meet barring another major event?

15 A Correct. 14 being the floor.

16 Q Okay. If you go down to the base case assumptions,  
17 which is on -- in a blue box on the next page, you'll  
18 see that, on their base case scenario, "continued use  
19 of regulatory" -- "existing regulatory mechanisms."

20 Did I read that correctly?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Avista is planning to continue using existing  
23 regulatory mechanisms. That's fair?

24 A That's actually the rating agency's assumption in their  
25 modeling.

1 Q Right. And you are going to meet that assumption?  
2 You're going to continue using these regulatory  
3 mechanisms like the ERM, like the deferrals, like the  
4 accounting trackers, et cetera?

5 A Barring some commission change.

6 Q "Periodic and timely rate case filings." I think  
7 that's what you referred to, the need for -- why you  
8 need two years versus one; right?

9 A Correct.

10 Q And that's explicitly mentioned on the next bullet,  
11 "implementation of multi-year rate case increase"?

12 A Yes.

13 Q It assumes the refund of customer tax credits, which we  
14 know is going to end after this year?

15 A Yes.

16 Q No material -- "no material weakening in the company's  
17 capital structure." Do you know what "material" means  
18 from this rating agency?

19 A It would be hard for me to say what they're...

20 Q Me too. I don't really know what they were talking  
21 about. All right.

22 Are you -- capital spending around \$500 million  
23 annually. Do you see that?

24 A I do.

25 Q If this rate case were approved at the current

1 requested levels from Avista, are you going to be able  
2 to meet that target?

3 A We would likely proceed spending that amount of capital  
4 due to the need -- serve our customers. If we do not  
5 receive constructive outcome in this case, we would  
6 then further under-earn, which would undermine the  
7 rating calculation here.

8 Q How much money do you need in 2025 and 2026 to meet  
9 this assumption? Have you calculated that anywhere in  
10 your testimony?

11 A I believe that's what our rebuttal case is based upon.

12 Q So you believe that, if you don't reach your rebuttal  
13 case, you're not going to be able to meet this target?  
14 That's your testimony?

15 A I believe that it's complicated and it's not just about  
16 the dollars received. From a margin perspective, it  
17 would impact the ratings.

18 Q Okay. Do you know how much you would need in the next  
19 two years to meet the expectation of Standard & Poor's  
20 to spend \$500 million expanding your capital base?

21 A Large majority of our rebuttal case.

22 Q Okay. What's that majority? How much?

23 A I don't have an exact number.

24 Q It also assumes that you're going to continue averaging  
25 \$145 million annually in dividend payments. That's the

1 increase that you referred to earlier? The 4 percent  
2 above last year?

3 A Roughly 4 percent, yes.

4 Q And equity issuance of \$120 million in 2023. I believe  
5 you met that; is that correct?

6 A Approximately.

7 Q And you're on course to meet your equity issuance  
8 targets for this year as well; correct?

9 A Barring our inability to issue equity in the fourth  
10 quarter, yes.

11 Q In case you -- refinancing of all debt maturities --  
12 what debt maturities are outstanding? When are they  
13 due?

14 A We have no near-term debt maturities due.

15 Q And then discretionary cash flow, that refers to how  
16 much cash you have on hand; is that correct?

17 A I believe that's what they mean.

18 Q And the rating company already assumes that you're  
19 going to have a negative discretionary cash flow over  
20 the forecast period; correct?

21 A I don't know what's in their model. I can't answer  
22 that.

23 Q Well, they say that they're assuming a negative  
24 discretionary?

25 A That's their assumption.

1 Q And that's their base case?

2 A That's what this says.

3 Q Now, let's look at your earnings report. If you turn  
4 to what's been marked -- it's Exhibit 1 to  
5 Mr. Vermillion under Public Counsel, but it's been  
6 marked as DPV-3X. This is the second quarter earnings  
7 presentation. I believe you actually were a presenter  
8 and were present for this presentation.

9 A I'm there.

10 Q That's your picture on the front page?

11 A Not my favorite one.

12 Q If you would turn to page 4 of that document -- I  
13 should preface by saying the information contained in  
14 this presentation is accurate. Is that fair?

15 A Yes.

16 Q You break out your earnings by diluted share by  
17 business segment, but there's also -- consolidated  
18 there at the bottom. And you break it out -- for  
19 quarter -- 2024 -- Quarter 2, 2024, over Quarter 2,  
20 2023, and year to date; correct?

21 A We do.

22 Q And in each instance there, Quarter 2022 -- or 2024 is  
23 better than 2023; correct? Both in terms of the  
24 quarter and in terms of the year to date?

25 A When it relates to the quarter, it's not as

1 straightforward as "better." There's a shaping issue  
2 due to the tax credits that causes that number, and  
3 then -- positive or in balance, even though negative  
4 overall.

5 Q All right. But it's 29 cents a share in 2024 Quarter 2  
6 versus '23 last year?

7 A Due to a series of factors, yes.

8 Q You'll see here that you've confirmed your consolidated  
9 earnings guidance of 2.36 to 2.56 per diluted share.  
10 So you're on course to meet those targets?

11 A We confirmed guidance last quarter, yes.

12 Q Let's look at page 5.

13 A I'm there.

14 Q And there's a column there that's called "Utility  
15 Margin, Pre-tax."

16 A Yes.

17 Q And if you look at the -- you broke it out by  
18 three months and six months. I'll look at the -- the  
19 six months. The utility margin for the six months  
20 ending June 30 of 2024 was 550- -- I think that says  
21 "550 million" but I could be wrong. Is it 550 million?

22 A For the 6 months ending, yes.

23 Q Right. And that is a \$54 million improvement on the  
24 year before; correct? For those 6 months?

25 A Yes.

1 Q If you go to page 8...

2 A I'm there.

3 Q You'll see that there's a \$500 million number in your  
4 expected utilities spend for 2024, 525 million in 2025,  
5 and 575 million in 2026. Did I see that?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay. The ratings agency said you needed to average  
8 500-, but you've included an extra 100 million in the  
9 next two years. Is that the actual base case for if  
10 the Commission were to award the currently requested  
11 revenue increase?

12 A Can you repeat --

13 Q You're planning for additional spending in this --  
14 these next two rate years, '25 and '26?

15 A I believe the rating agency document you're referring  
16 to described that as their base case.

17 Q Okay. So if -- in fact, if we were awarding, as you  
18 requested in your rebuttal to fund this additional  
19 \$100 million, it would be above base case?

20 A It would be above the rating agency base case.

21 Q And to be clear, when Avista spends capital, they get a  
22 return on that investment over time; correct?

23 A Assuming rate relief.

24 Q And you're asking for 10.25 percent return on that  
25 amount; correct?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q That is an investment for the company? It's not  
3 just -- it's a benefit, long term, for the company;  
4 correct?

5 A It's a benefit for our customers because it provides  
6 for our ability to continue to serve them.

7 Q For every penny of capital, they have to pay more in  
8 rates. Fair?

9 A Net of depreciation.

10 Q Let's look at page 9. Scroll back...

11 You see there's a \$25 million debt maturity in  
12 2028 and then a larger one in 2035. Do you have any  
13 evidence to submit to this commission that you are  
14 going to have difficulty refinancing those debt  
15 maturities?

16 A First, we will issue, likely, debt every single year to  
17 fund ongoing operations.

18 Q But you're not issuing debt this year, are you?

19 A Yes. We did issue debt this year.

20 Q Okay.

21 A This is a replacement -- or I'm sorry -- these are debt  
22 maturities that would be replaced, but we have ongoing  
23 operations that we also issue debt on.

24 Q Do you have any evidence to suggest you're not going to  
25 be able to refinance those debt maturities?



1 A Or issue new debt.

2 Q Or issue new debt. Well, I'm focused on the debt  
3 maturities because that's what your ratings commission  
4 said -- or ratings agency said.

5 Do you have any evidence to suggest you're going  
6 to have difficulty refinancing those maturities?

7 A Those are both so far out in the future that it's hard  
8 to say. Assuming we have constructive outcomes and  
9 markets -- power markets and what have you continue to  
10 remain stable, we should be able to issue.

11 Q All right. Let's look back -- next at page 10.

12 There's a third bullet point under the guidance  
13 assumptions. You write, "Effective August 1st we added  
14 a large electric customer in our service territory  
15 previously served by wholesale markets. The increase  
16 in utility margin due to the addition of this customer  
17 is expected to offset substantially all of the forecast  
18 impact of higher power supply costs on results in  
19 2024."

20 Did I read that correctly?

21 A That's true for 2024.

22 Q In your testimony and rebuttal testimony of any of your  
23 witnesses, did you disclose the impact of this addition  
24 in August 1st substantially offsetting the 2024 higher  
25 power -- higher power supply costs on results in 2024?

1 A I believe the case is about 2025 and 2026.

2 Q Yeah. But you're also asking for an alteration of the  
3 ERM based on historical performance. And I'm asking  
4 you if you updated your charts and your testimony based  
5 on the fact that you're going to be able to offset  
6 substantially all of your power cost increase in 2024.

7 A We reviewed the impact of this new customer. And when  
8 we did that high-level analysis for 2025 and beyond, it  
9 would have created an additional 2 to 3 million of  
10 incremental revenue requirement need; and therefore, we  
11 decided, given where we're at in the case and the  
12 amount of change that would be required of the case --  
13 given the August date -- that we would just set it  
14 aside and manage it going forward in the future case.

15 Q Maybe we can ask Mr. Kalich and Mr. Kinney more about  
16 that specifically.

17 A I'm sure they would like to answer that.

18 Q Now let's look at your exhibit -- it was PC3. It's now  
19 designated DPV-5X. This is the press release that was  
20 issued in concurrence with the 2024 quarterly earnings  
21 that we just discussed.

22 A I'm sorry. You said 5X?

23 Q Yes. I believe it's 5X.

24 A I'm there.

25 Q On the first page -- wait. These aren't page-numbered.

1           So yes. It's the first page. Under the first table,  
2           there's a quote. Again, this is from Mr. Vermillion.  
3           "Our financial results demonstrate the strength of our  
4           core utility operations, as our second quarter utility  
5           earnings were in line with our expectations."

6                     Did I read that correctly?

7   A        You did.

8   Q        You stand by the statement that the -- that your core  
9           utility operations are...

10                    (Reporter requests clarification.)

11                    ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Sure.

12   Q        BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Do you stand by the  
13           statement that your core utility separations are  
14           strong?

15   A        I believe that's an accurate quote.

16   Q        And that's based off of the financial results; correct?

17   A        Our financial results and also our financial forecast,  
18           which includes constructive regulatory outcomes.

19   Q        All right. Let's go down now to page 3 of this  
20           document.

21                    JUDGE BROWN: Public Counsel? Mr. O'Neill?

22                    ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yes.

23                    JUDGE BROWN: Please speak a little closer to  
24           your mic.

25                    ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I apologize, Your

1 Honor.

2 JUDGE BROWN: No problem.

3 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I am interested in the --  
4 "2024 Earnings Guidance and Outlook." And specifically  
5 in the second paragraph, about halfway through that  
6 paragraph it indicates, "In addition, forward market  
7 prices have not changed significantly since last  
8 quarter. As a result, the impact of the ERM on  
9 earnings is expected to be negative 7 cents per diluted  
10 share for the full year within the 90 percent  
11 customer/10 percent customer sharing band."

12 Did I read that correctly?

13 A You did.

14 Q And is that accurate?

15 A It is.

16 Q When you say "forward market prices" here, I just want  
17 to be clear. You're referring to your ability to  
18 capture -- as your attorney, Mr. Meyer, said -- the  
19 value of your thermal generation fleet?

20 A Well, the overall value of our fleet, thermal and  
21 otherwise, compared to availability.

22 Q And we'll talk about this more with Mr. Kinney and  
23 Mr. Kalich. So I recognize you're off a little bit of  
24 your expertise.

25 But what I'm mostly interested in is -- can you

1 confirm that the forward market prices have not changed  
2 significantly since the last quarter?

3 A As you say, we'll need our experts on that one.

4 Q Okay. Do you -- you've been at the company for some  
5 time; is that correct? Since at least 2017?

6 A Yes, I have.

7 Q In 2017's initial filing, you asked -- Avista asked for  
8 \$106 million in your initial filing. Do you know how  
9 much you were awarded?

10 A Not off the top of my head. I bet --

11 Q Subject --

12 A -- tell me.

13 Q -- subject to check, would it make sense that it was  
14 \$8 million?

15 A I believe there were a series of factors involved with  
16 that differential.

17 Q In the 2019 GRC, your company asked for \$78 million in  
18 their initial filing and received 36 million for one  
19 year. There were, again, extenuating circumstances,  
20 but that's the one-year comparison. Do you have any  
21 reason to doubt that? This is all matter of record.

22 A Sure.

23 Q 2020 you asked for 67 million and settled for 39.2. Do  
24 you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of those  
25 numbers?

1 A I do not.

2 Q 2022 you asked for 83.1 million and settled for 59.5.

3 Do you have any reason to doubt that?

4 A All, again, subject to check.

5 Q My question for you is -- should we just apply a

6 30 percent discount to every one of your initial

7 filings?

8 A No. There's a series of factors with every case that

9 make them unique.

10 Q And yet, over that time period, you've been able to add

11 to your capital base, increase your dividends, and

12 maintain operations; correct?

13 A Those are all related.

14 Q Is it fair to say that you pad your numbers so that you

15 have a surplus, a bonus, some kind of an additional

16 "just in case" set of capital?

17 ATTY MEYER: Object to the form of the

18 question. It's argumentative.

19 JUDGE BROWN: Sustained.

20 Please rephrase.

21 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: In your current case, you

22 testify that you need \$132 million in more money for

23 the next two years. My last question for you is -- how

24 much do you really need?

25 A We would need, in order for us to maintain our ratings

1 and move forward and raise capital on behalf of our  
2 customers, the majority of that figure, assuming that  
3 we get a fair outcome with our energy recovery  
4 mechanism.

5 Q Thank you.

6 JUDGE BROWN: Is there any redirect?

7 ATTY MEYER: I think we have more cross to  
8 come, Your Honor.

9 JUDGE BROWN: Yes. But before that, did you  
10 have anything?

11 ATTY MEYER: Yes, I will. I can do it now or  
12 do a cumulative redirect once all the cross is in.  
13 Whatever your preference.

14 JUDGE BROWN: We'll proceed to AWEC next, and  
15 then you can do a cumulative cross -- or, rather,  
16 redirect.

17 ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor.

18

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY ATTY PEPPLE:

21 Q Good morning, Mr. Christie.

22 A Good morning.

23 Q My first questions -- I have some questions about a  
24 couple of cross exhibits that we've designated for  
25 Mr. McKenzie. Do you have those cross exhibits with

1           you?

2       A     I believe so. Do you mind sharing the number?

3       Q     Yeah. It's been marked as AMM-36CX. I'll note that  
4           this is a confidential exhibit. It starts with an  
5           email to Carrie and Jason (phonetic).

6       A     I have it in front of me.

7       Q     Okay.

8                       CHAIR DANNER: I'm sorry, Mr. -- could you  
9           give me that cite again?

10                      ATTY PEPPLER: Yeah. AMM-36CX.

11                      CHAIR DANNER: Thank you.

12       Q     BY ATTY PEPPLER: So as I mentioned, this is a  
13           confidential exhibit, but I think I can do this  
14           question without getting into confidential information.

15                      So if you look on -- well, this document, I guess,  
16           provides the Willis Towers Watson expected return  
17           estimates that Avista uses in relation to its  
18           retirement plan; is that correct?

19       A     Yes.

20       Q     And who is Willis Towers Watson?

21       A     They're a consultant that we utilize to help us with  
22           our pension plan, among other things.

23       Q     And are they -- are they sort of generally recognized  
24           as an expert in that area?

25       A     They are.



- 1 Q Okay. And how exactly are the estimates in this  
2 document used in relation to the retirement plan?
- 3 A The document is utilized in making decisions around  
4 expected return on assets as well as potential expense  
5 in how we think about funding the pension on a  
6 "go forward" basis.
- 7 Q Okay. So they sort of help establish the necessary  
8 funding level for the retirement plan; is that correct?
- 9 A They're one of the inputs into that decision, yes.
- 10 Q Okay. And would you say that having a return forecast  
11 that is as accurate as possible is important to Avista  
12 so that it is not over- or underfunding the retirement  
13 plan?
- 14 A That's the objective.
- 15 Q Okay. And does Avista consider the Wilson Towers  
16 Watson forecast to be accurate, or at least unbiased?
- 17 A For purposes of the pension, yes.
- 18 Q And does Avista rely solely on the return estimates of  
19 Wilson Towers Watson for -- to establish return  
20 estimates for the retirement plan?
- 21 A Not solely, no.
- 22 Q Okay. And do you have AMM-34CX, which is the other  
23 confidential exhibit? It's just a spreadsheet.
- 24 A Yes, I do.
- 25 Q Okay. And these are other return estimates from VERIS

1           and SageView and JP Morgan. You use those as well to  
2           inform the retirement plan?

3       A     VERIS and SageView, and JP Morgan is a check against  
4           the other three.

5       Q     Okay. And would you say that all of these estimates  
6           could be considered to be accurate with respect to the  
7           retirement plan?

8       A     I believe they're all estimates based on each of those  
9           companies' analysis and --

10      Q     I guess --

11      A     -- they're all a component of how we review and make  
12           decisions around the pension.

13      Q     Okay. And would you consider these estimates to be a  
14           reasonable short-run estimate of market runs?

15      A     I now think you're getting into the cross for  
16           Witness McKenzie.

17      Q     Okay. I'll leave that for him. So I'm going to switch  
18           gears and ask you just a couple of other questions  
19           about directors' fees.

20                    Are you aware in this case that Avista has  
21           requested to include 90 percent of the cost of  
22           directors' fees in customer rates?

23      A     I am.

24      Q     Okay. And are you aware that this also includes stock  
25           awards?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. Do you have what's been marked as KJC-13X?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay. So this exhibit is a response to a data request  
5 and an attachment to that data request that provides  
6 the director stock ownership guidelines; right?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay.

9 And under these guidelines, directors receive an  
10 annual retainer, a portion of which is paid in stock;  
11 correct?

12 A A portion in stock and a portion in cash. Correct.

13 Q Okay. And each director is required to hold a certain  
14 minimum amount of Avista stock while they serve as a  
15 director; is that correct?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And, in fact, the director cannot sell Avista stock if  
18 it would reduce the amount that the director holds  
19 below the minimum threshold; is that right?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Okay. If you look at page 2 of this exhibit, where --  
22 under the "Purpose" section...

23 ATTY MEYER: Again, what's the exhibit?

24 ATTY PEPPLER: It's 13X, KJC-13X.

25 ATTY MEYER: Page number again, please.

1                   ATTY PEPPLER: Page 2.

2   Q   BY ATTY PEPPLER: You would agree, looking at the  
3       "Purpose" section, that one of the purposes of these  
4       ownership guidelines is to strengthen alignment of the  
5       financial interests of the board of directors with  
6       those of shareholders; is that correct?

7   A   One of the four areas highlighted here.

8   Q   Okay. And another purpose is to enhance the directors'  
9       perspective and focus on shareholder growth; is that  
10      right? Shareholder value growth, I should say.

11  A   Yes.

12  Q   Do these guidelines anywhere explicitly tie the  
13      interests of directors to the interests of customers?

14  A   The board very well understands this virtuous cycle  
15      where, when honoring our requirements to serve our  
16      customers with outcomes, there -- it will help benefit  
17      shareholders.

18  Q   Does this document have the word "customers" in it  
19      anywhere? You can -- I can tell you "No" if you want  
20      to accept it's subject to check.

21  A   Subject to check.

22  Q   Okay. That's all of my questions. Thank you.

23                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Your Honor?

24                   JUDGE BROWN: Yeah.

25                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I was just going to

1 note that the time is 10:49, which is the time you  
2 wanted to check in for a break. I don't know if --

3 JUDGE BROWN: Yeah. I didn't forget that,  
4 but I also didn't want to break the flow of the  
5 testimony. So my plan was to allow Mr. Christie to  
6 finish, unless you have a lengthy redirect.

7 ATTY MEYER: Well, assuming my witness is  
8 cooperative, it should be very short.

9 JUDGE BROWN: All right. So then what we'll  
10 do is proceed with the redirect. And then, if all  
11 parties would like, we could take a short break.

12 Proceed.

13 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

14  
15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

16 BY ATTY MEYER:

17 Q Mr. Christie, you were asked by Public Counsel -- I  
18 believe by Public Counsel -- a series of questions  
19 about whether the Commission -- you think the  
20 Commission should approve costs that perhaps are not  
21 justified just in order to show regulatory support.

22 Do you recall that exchange?

23 A I do.

24 Q Is the company in any way, shape, or form asking this  
25 commission to approve any costs in this case that it

1 does not believe are justified?

2 A Certainly not.

3 Q And is it the company -- is it the company's -- what is  
4 the company's position if what it believes are material  
5 costs that are justified -- if they're not approved,  
6 the impact, if any, it might have on rating agency  
7 perceptions of supportive regulatory environment?

8 A Prudent costs not recovered are -- are a factor that  
9 the rating agencies consider and certainly could lead  
10 to a downgrade.

11 Q So dividend levels were discussed at some length. Is  
12 Avista's dividend policy in keeping with its peers?

13 A Our dividend policy -- dividend growth rate is in line  
14 with our regional peers.

15 Q And why is it important for the company to be in line  
16 with its regional peers?

17 A Investors take into consideration the number of factors  
18 when it comes to value creation and how they perceive  
19 Avista stock. There's really two parts: our  
20 performance, which leads to stock price change, and  
21 dividends. And with poorer performance over the last  
22 couple of years or under-recovery, dividend has been  
23 supportive but only really helping us tread water with  
24 our peers. We need to be able to compete for capital  
25 with our peers.

1 Q Thank you. And there's a fair amount of discussion  
2 around ratios, FFO percentages -- 14 percent,  
3 13 percent, depending on the agency.

4 What is, to the best of your knowledge, the rating  
5 agency's point of view on the importance of the ERM and  
6 changes to the ERM?

7 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Just object to the  
8 question, Your Honor. Calls for speculation about the  
9 rating agencies.

10 ATTY MEYER: Your Honor, may I?

11 JUDGE BROWN: Yeah. I'm listening.

12 ATTY MEYER: Okay. Skeptically, it sounds  
13 like. Okay.

14 JUDGE BROWN: No.

15 ATTY MEYER: No. I -- in all seriousness,  
16 this witness has regular interaction with the rating  
17 agencies. I'm simply asking him to share what he --  
18 his perception of that view is, accurate or not.  
19 That's all.

20 JUDGE BROWN: I'll allow you to proceed and,  
21 depending on where you're going, I will then rule.  
22 Go ahead.

23 THE WITNESS: I regularly interact with the  
24 rating agencies. I feel like have a pretty good  
25 understanding of how they look at all the factors

1 related to Avista, cash flow being the one we talked  
2 about at length, and I think we've got that well  
3 covered.

4 One thing related to cash flow is the energy  
5 recovery mechanism. And to the extent that -- with  
6 markets outside our control or factors inside the power  
7 markets that we cannot control, the fundamental shifts  
8 that have taken place -- that it could lead to -- the  
9 mechanism itself could lead to cash flow metrics  
10 falling well below the threshold.

11 JUDGE BROWN: I'll overrule your objection.

12 ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 Q BY ATTY MEYER: And then, lastly, just a little bit of  
14 cleanup, there was some discussion about the CEIP and  
15 deferral of any costs. And, again, if -- you may want  
16 to defer these for the later witness. I think we have  
17 Shawn Bonfield, who could be also be a candidate for  
18 this; so feel free to do so.

19 But the question to you is -- is it your  
20 understanding that the Commission approved the deferral  
21 of costs of CEIP costs through the end of the CEIP  
22 period of 2025?

23 A That's my understanding.

24 Q All right. And do you happen to know what that current  
25 deferral balance is through June of 2024? Or is that a



1 question better put to --

2 A I think that's a really good question for  
3 Witness Bonfield.

4 Q Okay. And lastly, do you know -- or does Mr. Bonfield  
5 perhaps answer this -- is that deferral balance  
6 currently a matter pending before the UTC in another  
7 docket?

8 A Again, I think Mr. Bonfield is well situated to answer  
9 that question.

10 Q You're learning your craft well, passing it along.  
11 Thank you. And I'm glad you did that. Appreciate it.

12 ATTY MEYER: No further redirect.

13 JUDGE BROWN: All right.

14 No questions from the bench?

15 And you are dismissed.

16 At this time, we will take a short ten-minute  
17 break and reconvene at 11:06. So we're off the record.

18 (Break in proceedings at 10:56 a.m.)

19 THE COURT: And our next witness is  
20 Adrien McKenzie.

21 ATTY MEYER: Thank you. I call to the stand  
22 virtually Mr. Adrien McKenzie. He should be accessing  
23 in through Zoom.

24 WITNESS McKENZIE: I am here.

25 ATTY MEYER: You're here. There you are.

1 WITNESS McKENZIE: See video --

2 ATTY MEYER: -- yes. Okay. We see you,  
3 Adrien, and hear you. So I think that part's done.  
4 Would you care to swear the witness in?

5 JUDGE BROWN: Yes. Would you -- ah.  
6 Thank you.

7 (Witness duly sworn.)

8 JUDGE BROWN: Thank you.

9 You may proceed.

10 ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor.

11

12 DIRECT EXAMINATION

13 BY ATTY MEYER:

14 Q And, Mr. McKenzie, you, I know, were listening in  
15 earlier. So you're aware that all of the exhibits,  
16 including cross-examination exhibits for you, were  
17 entered through stipulation; so we won't go through any  
18 of that.

19 I'll simply ask you, for the record, what is  
20 your -- what is your name? And what is your position?  
21 And what are you testifying to here?

22 A My name is Adrien McKenzie. I'm the president of  
23 FINCAP, Inc., which is a financial regulatory  
24 consulting firm located in Austin, Texas. And I'm  
25 testifying on the issue of rate of return on equity.

1 Q Thank you.

2 ATTY MEYER: And with that, he is available  
3 for cross-examination.

4 JUDGE BROWN: I believe Staff will proceed.  
5 No?

6 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I guess I'll go  
7 first. Everyone is pointing at me, Your Honor, to  
8 start.

9 JUDGE BROWN: Yes. That is agreed.  
10 Public Counsel, you'll excuse me, but I have a tendency  
11 to kind of go by row; so, actually, proceed.

12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you.

13

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL:

16 Q Mr. McKenzie, can you hear me?

17 A Yes, I can. Thank you.

18 Q Do you have with you your rebuttal -- well, first of  
19 all, do you have all of your -- the exhibits that were  
20 designated as cross exhibits and your testimony?

21 A Yes, I do.

22 Q Okay. Can you turn to your rebuttal testimony page 80.

23 A Did you say 80?

24 Q Yes. Eight, zero.

25 A Okay.

1 Q Is it -- incidentally, is it normally true that your  
2 rebuttal testimony is significantly longer than your  
3 initial testimony?

4 A Well, that all depends on the number of witnesses that  
5 I need to rebut and the extent of their testimony. So  
6 it's not uncommon.

7 Q Okay. Page 80, if you could turn to line 17. You  
8 wrote, "By applying the DCF" -- and DCF here is what?  
9 Discount cash --

10 A Discounted cash flow.

11 Q -- "model in a way that is inconsistent with the  
12 information that is available to investors and how they  
13 use it, the use of GDP growth places the theoretical  
14 assumption of a financial model ahead of investor  
15 behavior."

16 Did I read that correctly?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Would you agree generally that a financial model is  
19 only valuable to the extent that it accurately predicts  
20 or explains investor behavior?

21 A Yes. I would agree with that statement.

22 Q And in this particular section, your point here is that  
23 the GDP rate is not used by investors; so it should not  
24 be used in the model; correct? That's why you put that  
25 sentence where you did?

1 A Yeah. As I say in the next question, GDP growth rates  
2 aren't commonly referenced as a guide to future  
3 expectations for individual firms. So it's not that  
4 investors don't pay attention to GDP. They certainly  
5 do. But when it comes to implementing the DCF model  
6 and trying to replicate the growth expectations that  
7 investors have, GDP is not that number.

8 Q But as you say, the GDP growth is available to  
9 investors; correct?

10 A Yes. Some projection of it is available, and multiple  
11 projections are available from different sources.

12 Q All right. Well, let's talk about the sentiment that  
13 you expressed here, which is that financial models are  
14 valuable if they predict actual behavior and whether  
15 they predicted Avista's behavior.

16 You'll accept that the goal of the Commission is  
17 to set a return that is, quote, "reasonably sufficient  
18 to assure confidence in the financial soundness of a  
19 utility to maintain its credit and raise money."

20 That's from Bluefield; correct?

21 A Yes. That is part of the Bluefield standards.

22 Q And that's what your modeling is designed to answer,  
23 what is sufficient or necessary to assure consistency  
24 in financial soundness to maintain credit and raise  
25 money; correct?

1 A Right. And provide a fair return to investors that is  
2 equivalent to those available from investments of  
3 comparable risk.

4 Q Do you alter your modeling to achieve a specific  
5 result? So, for example, in this case, you want --  
6 your client wants a high result. Do you change your  
7 modeling to achieve that result for them?

8 A No.

9 Q So you would say you're consistent in your modeling?

10 A Reasonably. I wouldn't say that there may be instances  
11 where I've altered certain aspects of models over time  
12 because of information. But generally, the approaches  
13 I use have been consistent over time.

14 Q In this case, your modeling projects a range of 10.3 to  
15 11.3. And if you need a reference, it's in your  
16 initial testimony at page 6.

17 A Yes. That's correct.

18 Q And you say that 10.4 is a conservative ROE; is that  
19 right?

20 A Yes.

21 Q What do you mean by "conservative"?

22 A It's at the lower end of my range.

23 Q Do you mean that, if the Commission goes below 10.4  
24 under your modeling, Avista will no longer be  
25 financially sound?

1 A No. I'm not making any predictions about Avista's  
2 financial soundness based on a specific ROE outcome in  
3 this case. My purpose was to employ financial models  
4 to develop what I considered to be a fair range for  
5 investors' required return, and that's what the 10.3 to  
6 11.3 represents.

7 Q But you're not testifying that, unless they get the  
8 10.4 -- which you've said is conservative -- that they  
9 won't be financially sound, are you?

10 A No. I'm not testifying to that.

11 Q You're not testifying that, if they don't get 10.4,  
12 that they won't be able to raise money, are you?

13 A No. But at the same time, I think the Commission also  
14 needs to be mindful of the impact of the ultimate ROE  
15 decision on the company's financial strength. We heard  
16 earlier testimony regarding S&P's negative outlook on  
17 the company. It downgraded the company in 2022, and  
18 the negative outlook is a signal to investors that  
19 there's a potential for a further downgrade in the  
20 future. And that increases cost to customers as well  
21 since more of the company's financing is provided by  
22 debt than equity.

23 Q Were you on the line -- or did you see the testimony of  
24 Mr. Christie earlier today?

25 A I did listen to his testimony, yes.

- 1 Q So you're aware that Avista's currently on course for  
2 2024 to meet its credit thresholds; correct?
- 3 A Yes. I don't have any knowledge of that, but I believe  
4 that's a correct representation of what he said.
- 5 Q If you go to page 7 of your initial testimony...
- 6 A I'm there.
- 7 Q In explaining the reasonableness of the ROE, which is  
8 about in the middle of page -- line 8, you list  
9 factors. One of them is funding significant capital  
10 expenditures exceeding 1.5 billion. Do you see that?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Does that come from the credit rating? Or does that  
13 come from the company's filing?
- 14 A My recollection is that that came from the company. I  
15 would have to investigate further in my testimony to  
16 confirm that. If you'd like me to look, I can.
- 17 Q Is it true, however, that, in the last ten years --  
18 that every year, Avista has increased its capital base  
19 and needed capital funding; correct?
- 20 A Yes. Like pretty much every other utility in the  
21 industry.
- 22 Q And you have testified to this factor in all of the  
23 Avista cases since 2015; correct?
- 24 A I don't know that to be true.
- 25 Q Upon verification -- all of your prior testimony from



1 2015 is in the record but...

2 A Well, it wouldn't surprise me. I mean, it's a key  
3 consideration for the credit rating agencies, for  
4 investors. Obviously, the company needs to be able to  
5 have sufficient financial strength, not only to raise  
6 the capital but also to provide for the security of  
7 that capital in terms of coverage for interest,  
8 et cetera.

9 Q And more directly, it's literally in Bluefield that  
10 they have to be able to raise money? That's the goal;  
11 right?

12 A That's one of the goals, yes.

13 Q The next one is -- next factor you list is the hydro  
14 reliance on hydroelectric generation and dependence on  
15 natural gas.

16 A Yes.

17 Q That's the same -- that also has been in all of your  
18 testimony since 2015; correct?

19 A I don't know that to be true either.

20 Q Because you haven't reviewed your prior testimony?

21 A Right.

22 Q If it is, would that surprise you?

23 A No, it wouldn't.

24 Q Now, you include here, as documented in the testimony  
25 of Company Witness Kinney, "the ERM exacerbates the

1 risk to Avista." This isn't your opinion; you're just  
2 relying on Mr. Kinney; correct? You're not offering  
3 your own expertise on the ERM, are you?

4 A I'm not an expert on the ERM, no. I do discuss the ERM  
5 later in my testimony and talk about the recognized  
6 issues that the investment community have with it. So,  
7 for example, if you look on page 18 of my direct, there  
8 I talk about what S&P views as a disadvantage relative  
9 to others.

10 Q Okay. Your next point is the ability to earn fair ROE  
11 and mitigate exposure, which isn't actually an element.  
12 That's just a description, I think; correct?

13 A Well, no. It is an element. I mean, one of the  
14 problems that Avista has confronted for many years now  
15 is a shortfall between what the Commission says is a  
16 fair and reasonable ROE and what the company is  
17 actually able to earn. Despite any regulatory  
18 mechanisms in place or multi-year rate plans, the  
19 actual allowed ROE has been higher than what the  
20 company's been able to earn.

21 So that should be a consideration for the  
22 Commission, I think, in setting the ROE. If you  
23 lowball the ROE, you're going to put the company in a  
24 position, again, of earning considerably less than the  
25 cost of equity.

1 Q So it's your testimony that there's a baked-in  
2 inefficiency in Avista that they can't make their  
3 awarded ROE?

4 A No.

5 Q Okay. Historically -- that is, in the last  
6 ten years -- they've been a little below their awarded  
7 ROE. That's what you're referring to?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Now that information is available to credit -- credit  
10 rating agencies; correct?

11 A Yes. In fact, they've commented on it. They've  
12 discussed the problem of attrition, specifically with  
13 respect to Avista, and pointed out that that undermines  
14 the company's credit strength.

15 Q And it's also available to investors? They're aware of  
16 that?

17 A Yes, they are.

18 Q Then the last point here is that the -- you make is the  
19 greater uncertainties associated with wildfire  
20 exposure; correct?

21 A Yes.

22 Q At the bottom of page 9, last bullet point, you write,  
23 "Continued support for Avista's financial integrity,  
24 including the opportunity to actually return a  
25 reasonable ROE, is imperative to ensure that the

1           company has the capability to maintain and build its  
2           credit standing while confronting potential challenges  
3           associated with funding infrastructure development  
4           necessary to meet the needs of its customers."

5                     Did I read that correctly?

6     A       Yes, you did.

7     Q       Now, earlier I'd asked you if your testimony was that  
8           the 10.4 percent was necessary to support financial  
9           integrity. And you said no, but this appears to say  
10          that. Are you backing off of this testimony? Or am I  
11          misreading it?

12    A       No. I'm not backing off of my testimony at all. I  
13          mean, I think this is a true statement, that the  
14          company's financial integrity is a key issue. The  
15          opportunity to earn a fair ROE is a key issue. And the  
16          company's credit standings are key issues. And all of  
17          those things should be considered by the Commission in  
18          evaluating the relative ROE recommendations in this  
19          case.

20    Q       Would it surprise you that that language appears almost  
21          verbatim in all of your testimony since 2015?

22    A       No. It wouldn't at all.

23    Q       Okay. Do you know or have you done any analysis of  
24          your own modeling projections against actual Avista  
25          behavior?

1 A You'd have to be more specific.

2 Q Since 2015 you've presented testimony on behalf of  
3 Avista in which you model the range and made a  
4 conservative estimate. Do you know how that -- your  
5 conservative -- your conservative ROE from your  
6 modeling, how that compares to what was actually  
7 awarded by the Commission?

8 A Well, I'm going to disagree with your questions and  
9 start with -- "conservative" is your word. I don't  
10 know -- did I say that in every testimony? And I  
11 think, in this case, when I say "conservative," I'm  
12 referring to the company's request, which is actually  
13 not the midpoint of my range.

14 So I'm not sure how to answer your question. It's  
15 not -- I haven't prepared a conservative analysis.  
16 I've done what I would consider to be an accurate  
17 analysis using the models that I believe are relevant  
18 and applying them as I see that they should be applied  
19 in developing a range. I'm not characterizing my range  
20 as conservative.

21 Q Well, your testimony will speak for itself.

22 Do you know how your recommendation has differed  
23 from the actual award from the Commission since 2015?

24 A Well, not surprisingly I suppose, the Commission's  
25 determinations have generally been lower than my

1           recommendations, just as they've probably been a little  
2           higher than Staff's or the AG.

3       Q     Okay. In your prior testimony, you testified about  
4           something known as forecasted long-term treasury bond  
5           yields in your ECAPM.

6                     Are you familiar with this prospect or this --  
7           forecasted long-term treasury bond yields?

8       A     Yes. I am familiar with that.

9       Q     And as I understand it from your testimony, when  
10           interest rates were low, you predicted that the  
11           interest rates would rise and then so adjusted your  
12           modeling to capture that future bond yield and then  
13           modified your testimony accordingly.

14                    Is that -- have I understood your testimony in  
15           those prior cases --

16       A     Yeah. I'm glad we're talking about this. I did look  
17           to projections -- not my own projections, but  
18           independent projections from economists and the  
19           investment community -- when interest rates were at  
20           historical low levels. And those projections  
21           demonstrated a very dramatic expected uptick in  
22           interest rates going forward.

23                    So in that testimony, I argued that the Commission  
24           should at least give some consideration to the fact  
25           that capital costs were going to change -- at least

1 investors expected them to do that. I've addressed  
2 that in this testimony as well showing that the latest  
3 projections of the top economists surveyed by Blue Chip  
4 showed that, basically, interest rates are expected to  
5 remain relatively flat. They're not expecting huge  
6 changes like they were back in that time when I used  
7 that information.

8 Q Are you aware of the recent 50-basis-point reduction in  
9 interest rates from the Fed?

10 A Yeah. And let's be clear. It's not a 50-point --  
11 basis point reduction in interest rates. It's one  
12 specific rate.

13 Q Fair.

14 A It's the federal funds range, which is an overnight  
15 borrowing rate for banks.

16 Q Now, typically, as the Fed rate falls, what happens to  
17 bond yields?

18 A Well, typically when the Fed reduces the federal funds  
19 rate, it's a sign of easing monetary policy. So in  
20 general, that would tend to reduce interest rates in  
21 the markets. Of course, markets are always looking  
22 ahead. So they're forecasting continuously. This  
23 downward move in the Fed funds rate that we just saw at  
24 the September meeting has been widely anticipated.  
25 There haven't been dramatic changes in long-term bond

1 yields since that reduction was announced --

2 Q But they have gone down?

3 A -- pardon me?

4 Q Bond yields have gone down?

5 A Yes, but not dramatically. So the current triple-B  
6 utility bond yield is about 5.4 percent. That's still  
7 over 220 basis points, I think, higher than when the  
8 Commission set Avista's ROE at 9 and a half in its last  
9 litigated case.

10 Q Your current testimony doesn't make any adjustment for  
11 that future bond yield fall. At least, I didn't see  
12 it. Can you point to where in your testimony you  
13 adjusted your ECAPM for future bond yields?

14 A I addressed the issue of future bond yields in my  
15 rebuttal. And actually, I take issue with Staff --  
16 with Mr. Parcell's unsupported claim about falling bond  
17 yields in the future. And I point -- again, as I  
18 discussed in my last answer, I point to independent  
19 forecasts of top economists. This is on page 18 of my  
20 rebuttal testimony. These forecasts were made on  
21 June 1st. Again, moves in the Fed funds rate have been  
22 widely anticipated, and they would be presumably known  
23 by economists at major banks.

24 So there isn't a forecast that's showing a  
25 dramatic change in bond yields going forward. And as



1 to the question -- how did I incorporate a  
2 50-basis-point downward move in the Fed funds rate?  
3 That happened in September. My rebuttal testimony was  
4 already filed.

5 But again, it's meant that the long-term -- and  
6 we're looking at a spot yield which I think is not the  
7 best measure. But if we look at a spot yield, we're  
8 talking about 5.4 for the triple-B utility bond yield.  
9 It's still considerably higher than when the Commission  
10 last set Avista's ROE.

11 Q Mr. McKenzie, I understand your dispute with the Staff  
12 witness over the amount. I'm just curious as to why  
13 you omitted it entirely from your initial testimony if,  
14 as you testified, you attempt to keep your modeling  
15 consistent.

16 A Because the data is inconsistent. As I explained, when  
17 I relied on projected bond yields, there was data --  
18 the same source, Blue Chip forecasts -- which suggested  
19 that investors expected a very dramatic upward move in  
20 interest rates, which coincidentally did happen.

21 Now what I'm telling the Commission is that, if  
22 you look at the same forecast today, the interest rates  
23 are not expected to move dramatically. And that's why  
24 I didn't incorporate it.

25 Q Wait -- in 2015 when you predicted there would be a

1 rise in interest rates, it was -- it happened? It  
2 didn't, did it? It didn't happen until after COVID?  
3 Interest rates remained low?

4 A Okay. I didn't predict it. So I want to correct your  
5 question. This is not my predictions. It's not  
6 Mr. McKenzie making predictions about where interest  
7 rates are going. It's me looking at data concerning  
8 what investors expect. And at that time, they were  
9 expected to increase over the next five-year period.  
10 They have increased, ultimately.

11 Q All right. In -- I have to find the exhibit number  
12 now -- what's been marked as Exhibit 24X, which was --  
13 it's the Werner & Jarvis article. Do you have a copy  
14 of that?

15 A Yes. Okay. I have that in front of me.

16 Q Have you had an opportunity to review that prior to  
17 today?

18 A Yes. I did review it. Not in depth, but I did review  
19 it.

20 Q When did you review it?

21 A Yesterday.

22 Q Have you had an opportunity to review the data  
23 underlying this report -- or this article?

24 A No. And it's a working paper; it's not a published  
25 article.

1 Q Fair enough. A working paper. You have not had a  
2 chance to review the data?

3 A No.

4 Q If you could turn to page 37 of that paper.

5 A Okay.

6 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Excuse me. Is that  
7 the page of the exhibit? Or the page of the article?

8 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: My computer's not  
9 loading it; so I don't know -- to answer that question.  
10 I will momentarily.

11 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you.

12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah. Page 37 of the  
13 study.

14 THE WITNESS: Of the paper?

15 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah. It's 38 of --

16 A Okay.

17 Q -- 66. It starts with --

18 A Great.

19 Q -- "Conclusion" at the top.

20 A I'm there. Thank you.

21 Q Second full paragraph, they write, "Our analysis shows  
22 that the return on equity that utilities are allowed to  
23 earn has changed dramatically relative to the various  
24 financial benchmarks in the economy. We estimate that  
25 the current approved average return on equity is

1           markedly higher than the various benchmarks and  
2           historical relationships would suggest."

3                     Did I read that correctly?

4     A     Yes.

5     Q     The last line is "Put another way, even our most  
6           conservative benchmarks come in below the allowed rates  
7           of return on equity that regulators set today."

8                     Did I read that correctly?

9     A     Yes.

10    Q     Are you aware of research that's emerging that utility  
11          commissions have set utility rates higher than  
12          financial modeling would ordinarily predict?

13    A     Well, I've seen a couple of articles to that effect. I  
14          strongly disagree with the premise --

15    Q     Yes.

16    A     -- and there's a lot of problems with these articles.  
17          But yes, I'm familiar that they're out there.

18    Q     I suspected you would disagree.

19                     You didn't address this concept in your rebuttal  
20          testimony, did you?

21    A     Let me look. Mr. Garrett often cites this type of  
22          stuff; so I'm not sure if I addressed it or not. I  
23          actually think he took that section out of his  
24          testimony this time.

25    Q     It's -- I didn't find anywhere in your testimony where

1           you mentioned this; so I'll --

2     A       Yeah. I don't think any of the witnesses cited to this  
3           article in their testimony; so I wouldn't have had a  
4           chance to respond to it in testimony.

5     Q       Interest rates were very low for a really long period  
6           of time. You would agree with me? 2002 to around  
7           2021?

8     A       Yes, they were.

9     Q       Inflation was very low in that time period as well?

10    A       Yes.

11    Q       Now, typically, if interest rates are down and  
12           inflation is down, the modeling for discount cash flow  
13           or CAPM would ordinarily record a decrease in the ROEs;  
14           right? I mean, that's the typical association. Low  
15           inflation means easier --

16    A       Well --

17    Q       -- access to capital?

18    A       -- you -- yeah. I mean, again, going back to our  
19           earlier discussion about models and what they do and  
20           whether they're working, of course any model is going  
21           to estimate the ROE with some degree of error. So it's  
22           not impossible that you could have a situation where  
23           interest rates would decline and a DCF value might  
24           increase.

25                    But generally, I would say that, obviously, I

1           certainly agree that the cost of equity moves in the  
2           same direction of interest rates. But I think, coming  
3           back to this article, as I document in my testimony,  
4           the equity risk premium moves inversely to interest  
5           rates. So when interest rates go down, the premium  
6           expands; so that actually would blunt some of the  
7           impact of the ROE going down in tandem. It doesn't go  
8           down in tandem with interest rates, and it doesn't rise  
9           as fast as interest rates either.

10        Q    You would agree, though, generally speaking, that in  
11           terms of that equity principle, that lower risk --  
12           lower risks ought to have a smaller equity principle  
13           than high risk investments; right? That's generally  
14           true? It's a high risk; you need a higher invest- --  
15           or higher return?

16        A    Okay. You said "principle" in your question --

17        Q    I misspoke.

18        A    -- I would agree with the proposition that a higher  
19           risk investment requires a higher return, yes.

20        Q    And a lower risk investment requires, typically, a  
21           lower risk -- or lower return; correct?

22        A    That's right.

23        Q    That's a general principle that applies?

24        A    Yes. It's an important one.

25        Q    Okay. That's all the questions I have. Thank you.

1 JUDGE BROWN: Counsel, did you want to  
2 redirect now? Or would you like AWEC to proceed?

3 ATTY MEYER: I would like AWEC to proceed.  
4 So far I have no redirect. Thank you.

5 JUDGE BROWN: All right.  
6 Proceed.

7 ATTY PEPPLE: Thank you, Judge.

8

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY ATTY PEPPLE:

11 Q Good morning, Mr. McKenzie. Can you hear me?

12 A Yes, I can. Thank you.

13 Q Okay. I have a few questions for you about your CAPM  
14 and your ECAPM analyses. And those are presented in  
15 your Exhibits AMM-9 and AMM-10; is that right?

16 A Yes. That's correct.

17 Q Okay. I want to focus on the column titled "Cost of  
18 Equity." Do you see that it's the same -- it's  
19 11.7 percent in both studies. Do you see that?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Can you turn, if you have it, to what's been marked as  
22 Exhibits AMM-37X, which is an excerpt of your work  
23 papers --

24 (Reporter requests clarification.)

25 ATTY PEPPLE: Oh, sorry.

1 THE WITNESS: I don't...

2 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: It's -- on the printout, it's a  
3 fairly -- very small numbers, which -- I will apologize  
4 in advance, but I don't think we will actually need to  
5 look at them in detail; so...

6 A You know, I recall being sent that. But then, in the  
7 most recent set of exhibits that were actually  
8 numbered, it doesn't seem to show up. Do you remember  
9 the number that was assigned preliminarily to that so I  
10 can just pull it up?

11 Q Well, what I can tell you is that -- if you open your  
12 work papers from your initial filing, it's the tab  
13 that's "2023, 11 Market DCF."

14 A Thanks. I'm there.

15 Q Okay.

16 A Thank you.

17 Q So my understanding of how you arrived at the  
18 11.7 percent number in the cost of equity columns for  
19 the CAPM and the ECAPM analyses is that you performed a  
20 DCF analysis on the companies that are listed in this  
21 exhibit, which are all from the S&P 500; is that right?

22 A That's correct. Those are the dividend-paying  
23 companies in the S&P 500 --

24 Q Okay.

25 A -- at the time I performed the analysis.



1 Q Okay. And in your CAPM and your ECAPM analyses, this  
2 11.7 percent reflects the expected market return for  
3 this S&P 500 portfolio; is that right?

4 A Yes. It's, again, not the S&P 500, quite, because I  
5 eliminate companies that don't pay dividends.

6 Q Okay. Understood. Can you then now turn to what's  
7 been marked as AMM-36CX. That's one of the  
8 confidential exhibits I was talking to Mr. Christie  
9 about, if you recall that. It's the --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- one that starts with the email. And, again, I will  
12 note that this is a confidential exhibit, but I will  
13 try to keep my questions in the public realm.

14 So as you can see just from the first page of this  
15 exhibit, this provides the Willis Towers Watson  
16 expected return for Avista's retirement plan.

17 Do you see that?

18 A Yeah. I'll preface my answer by saying I'm not  
19 familiar with any of this information directly. But  
20 that looks to be an accurate characterization.

21 Q Okay. You say you're not familiar with the  
22 information. Are you familiar with Willis Towers  
23 Watson?

24 A No, I'm not.

25 Q Okay. Well, if you turn to page 3 of this exhibit, it

1 shows various types of assets and returns in a table.  
2 Do you see that?  
3 A Yes, I do.  
4 Q There's large-cap stocks and mid-cap stocks?  
5 A Yes. I'm there.  
6 Q Okay. Which of these assets would you say is most  
7 representative of the list of S&P 500 firms that you  
8 included in the work paper that we were just reviewing?  
9 A That would be the first line, large-cap stock.  
10 Q Okay. And just without looking at the numbers, you  
11 would agree that the numbers listed for the large-cap  
12 stocks for those mean returns are lower than the  
13 11.7 percent that you calculated as an expected market  
14 return; is that right?  
15 A Yeah. They're considerably lower. I mean, there's  
16 reasons for that, given that these are pension plan  
17 returns. But yes, they're lower.  
18 Q Okay. Did Avista ask you to calculate projected  
19 returns for its retirement plan?  
20 A No.  
21 Q Okay. To your knowledge, Avista is not using your DCF  
22 or your CAPM or your ECAPM or your expected earnings  
23 analyses to inform the funding level of its retirement  
24 plan. Would you agree with that?  
25 A I'd agree with that.

1 Q Okay. That's all my questions. Thank you.

2 JUDGE BROWN: Do you have any redirect?

3 ATTY MEYER: I do not. Thank you.

4 JUDGE BROWN: Any questions from the bench?

5 All right. Witness McKenzie, you are excused.

6 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.

7 JUDGE BROWN: We have a really interesting  
8 situation because, the next witness, it looks like  
9 their cross is going to be 90 minutes with  
10 Public Counsel following with 60 minutes. So it might  
11 be a good point for us to adjourn for lunch and take a  
12 half an hour and then reconvene...

13 All right. Would it upset the order of things if  
14 we were to do Garbarino right now?

15 ATTY MEYER: It would just upset Garbarino.  
16 That's all.

17 THE COURT: All right. So let's proceed with  
18 Mr. Garbarino.

19 ATTY MEYER: Calling to the stand  
20 Mr. Marcus Garbarino, who will enjoy his lunch much  
21 more after this.

22 JUDGE BROWN: All right.

23 Mr. Garbarino, if you will raise your right hand.

24 (Interruption in proceedings.)

25 JUDGE BROWN: We didn't see that.

1 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Way too many binders.

2 (Witness duly sworn.)

3 JUDGE BROWN: All right. You may proceed.

4

5 DIRECT EXAMINATION

6 BY ATTY MEYER:

7 Q Mr. Garbarino, are you situated yet?

8 A I...

9 Q Okay. Great. For the record, please state your name,  
10 your employer, and your business title.

11 A Marcus Garbarino --

12 (Reporter requests clarification.)

13 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Press the button.

14 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.

15 Marcus Garbarino. I work for Avista Utilities as  
16 a regulatory affairs manager.

17 Q BY ATTY MEYER: Very good. And you understand all your  
18 testimony has been entered already.

19 ATTY MEYER: With that, the witness is  
20 available for cross-examination.

21 JUDGE BROWN: AWEC, you may proceed.

22 ATTY PEPPLE: Thank you, Judge.

23

24 ////

25 ////

## 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY ATTY PEPPLA:

3 Q Good morning, Mr. Garbarino.

4 A Good morning.

5 Q I actually have some questions for you about the  
6 cross-answering testimony that Dr. Dismukes filed for  
7 Public Counsel. Do you have this with you?

8 A Yes. I believe I do.

9 Q Okay. And have you reviewed --

10 ATTY MEYER: May he have a moment just to get  
11 to it? I'm sorry.

12 ATTY PEPPLA: Yeah.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay.

14 Q BY ATTY PEPPLA: Have you reviewed this testimony?

15 A Yes, I have.

16 Q Okay. Dr. Dismukes's cross-answering testimony appears  
17 to suggest that the class parity ratios that are  
18 reflected in Mr. Miller's direct testimony would be  
19 materially different if you ran your cost-of-service  
20 study to reflect the rate increase that went into  
21 effect for Year 2 of your last multi-year rate plan.

22 Do you recall that?

23 A I don't. Is that...

24 ATTY MEYER: Would you direct him to a...

25 ATTY PEPPLA: Sure.

1 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: So if you look at page -- sorry --  
2 page 4 of his testimony, starting on line 15...

3 ATTY MEYER: Just take a moment to refresh  
4 yourself, if need be.

5 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: Just that question and answer.

6 A Okay.

7 Q Well, why don't you tell me what you think  
8 Public Counsel is saying there.

9 A Just...

10 (Reporter requests clarification.)

11 THE WITNESS: So I think they're trying to  
12 say that the -- that the cost-of-service study didn't  
13 have the full effect of the prior rate case's increase.

14 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: Okay. And I guess I just want to  
15 confirm that you've not performed a cost-of-service  
16 study reflecting the Year 2 rates from the last rate  
17 case. Is that correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q Okay. And you have no basis to know whether the class  
20 parity ratios would change materially if you had run  
21 the cost of service study, do you?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q Okay. It's possible, in fact, that the residential  
24 class parity ratio could be even farther from unity if  
25 you ran that cost of service study; is that correct?

1 A Without running it, I wouldn't.

2 ATTY MEYER: Don't speculate if you don't  
3 know.

4 THE WITNESS: I...

5 (Reporter requests clarification.)

6 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

7 THE REPORTER: I didn't hear that last  
8 answer.

9 THE WITNESS: So no. Without running it, I  
10 wouldn't be able to answer the question.

11 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: Okay. If you could turn to page 7 of  
12 Dr. Dismukes's cross-answering testimony there.

13 A Okay. I'm there.

14 Q And if you look at line 15, he states that "Residential  
15 service and low load factor customers see a greater  
16 decrease in overall electric bills with the removal of  
17 Schedule 99 because these customers saw a larger  
18 allocation of costs associated with the Colstrip  
19 facility over the years."

20 Do you see that?

21 A Yes, I do.

22 Q Okay. First, Dr. Dismukes is correct that residential  
23 customers will see a larger decrease from the roll-off  
24 of Schedule 99; is that right?

25 A I think Mr. Miller would actually be able to answer

1           that better than I.

2    Q       Okay. That's fine.

3                   My question to you, I think, is that Dr. Dismukes  
4       is not correct that residential customers have seen a  
5       larger allocation of costs associated with Colstrip  
6       over the years, is he?

7    A       I'm trying to...

8                   ATTY MEYER: Follow that question? I don't.

9    Q       BY ATTY PEPPLE: All right. Let me be more specific.

10                   So in your cost of service study, the share of  
11       total plant and service that is allocated to  
12       Schedule 25 customers, for instance -- of that share, a  
13       larger percentage of that plant and service is  
14       associated with Colstrip than the percentage that is  
15       allocated to residential customers. Would you agree  
16       with that? Or should we look at the study?

17   A       I guess I don't understand the question.

18   Q       Okay. Let's go to your Exhibit 2, and I'd like you to  
19       go to page 34.

20   A       Okay. I'm there.

21   Q       Okay. So if you look at line 205, that is showing the  
22       steam production plant. Do you see that?

23   A       Yes.

24   Q       And residential customers are receiving approximately  
25       \$50 million, where Schedule 25 customers are receiving



1 approximately 10 million; is that right?

2 A Right.

3 Q Okay. Now if you go to page 35, line 265 --

4 A Okay.

5 Q -- the total plant and service for residential  
6 customers is about 2.2 billion. And for Schedule 25  
7 customers, it's about 236 million; is that right?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Okay. Now, would you accept, subject to check, that  
10 the percentage of steam production plant allocated to  
11 residential customers as a percentage of the total  
12 electric plant and service is 2.2 percent?

13 A Subject to check --

14 Q Okay.

15 A -- to check, yes.

16 Q And for Schedule 25, would you accept that that  
17 percentage is 4.2 percent?

18 A Subject to check, yes.

19 Q Okay. So that would be -- so in other words, as a  
20 percentage of production -- of electric plant and  
21 service, Schedule 25 customers receive a higher  
22 percentage of steam production plant, which would  
23 include Colstrip. Would you agree to that?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. Okay. That's all my questions. Thank you.

1 JUDGE BROWN: Any redirect?

2 ATTY MEYER: No redirect. Thank you.

3 JUDGE BROWN: All right.

4 And hearing nothing from the bench, you are  
5 dismissed. Thank you.

6 So at this time, we'll take a break for lunch.

7 Yes, Counsel?

8 ATTY MEYER: Okay. I'll be the one that says  
9 it. I heard an estimate of 30 minutes, and the  
10 murmuring I'm hearing around the table is we're not  
11 sure we can get lunch in 30 minutes. Is that  
12 negotiable? Is that -- I don't know how we do this  
13 otherwise.

14 JUDGE BROWN: All right. It looks like we're  
15 actually at a good pace. So is 45 acceptable? Or do  
16 you need more?

17 ATTY MEYER: You guys know the area around  
18 here. It's usually an hour. It's a little tougher up  
19 here than it used to be.

20 JUDGE BROWN: All right. I'll hold you to  
21 staying on schedule if you -- if we're going to take an  
22 hour. All right? All right.

23 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

24 JUDGE BROWN: We'll adjourn for an hour and  
25 return at 1:00. We're off the record.

1 (Whereupon a lunch break was taken from  
2 12:00 p.m. to 1:05 p.m.)

3 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. I believe our  
4 next witness is Scott Kinney. If you could please call  
5 Mr. Kinney to the stand.

6 ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor.  
7 Mr. Kinney, would you please take the stand.

8 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. And if you could  
9 please raise your right hand.

10 (Witness duly sworn.)

11 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
12 seated.

13 And, Counsel, you may proceed.

14 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

15

16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY ATTY MEYER:

18 Q All set?

19 A All set.

20 Q Thank you. For the record, please state your name,  
21 your employer, and your position.

22 A Scott Kinney. I work for Avista Utilities, vice  
23 president of energy resources.

24 Q Thank you.

25 ATTY MEYER: And because his material has

1           been entered by stipulation, I tender him for cross.

2                       JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

3                       Staff, you may proceed.

4                       ATTY ROBERSON: Thank you.

5

6

CROSS-EXAMINATION

7

BY ATTY ROBERSON:

8

Q       Good morning, Mr. Kinney. How are you?

9

A       I'm doing well.

10

Q       Excellent. All of my questions will concern your  
rebuttal testimony, which is Exhibit SJK-17T.

11

12

A       I have that in front of me.

13

Q       I should not touch on any confidential information, and  
all of my questions will deal with the actual page of  
the exhibit; so -- if that helps...

14

15

16

(Reporter requests clarification.)

17

ATTY ROBERSON: Is that better?

18

THE REPORTER: Yes. Thank you.

19

Q       BY ATTY ROBERSON: I'd like to start on page 8 of your  
rebuttal testimony.

20

21

A       I'm there.

22

Q       And just so I -- I'm clear and understand, at the  
bottom, there's a sentence where you note that the  
forecast error adjustment is part of the pro forma  
power costs adjustment, which is made in all cases; is

23

24

25

1           that correct?

2       A       Can you state that again, please.

3       Q       So in the very last sentence on that page, you testify  
4           that the forecast error adjustment is simply part of  
5           the pro forma power cost adjustment, which is something  
6           that Avista makes in every case; is that correct?

7       A       That's correct.

8       Q       And what you're saying there is that Avista makes a  
9           pro forma power cost adjustment in every case; correct?  
10           It's not that you've made something like the portfolio  
11           forecast error adjustment in other cases?

12      A       That -- that's correct.

13      Q       So the forecast error adjustment is not -- it's not  
14           something that the Commission has addressed before?

15      A       Well, I -- I would say that the portfolio adjustment  
16           that we had brought into this case is not any different  
17           than other assumptions we make when we try to set our  
18           net pres- -- net power supply expense. There's a lot  
19           of variables that come into play in trying to forecast  
20           what our future costs will be. And what we recognize  
21           is -- there's another input that we feel is prudent to  
22           bring into that methodology to set that, to set our  
23           power supply expense.

24      Q       Okay. But setting aside how similar the adjustment is  
25           to other adjustments that you've made as part of the

1 power cost adjustment update -- or power cost  
2 adjustment -- the forecast error is novel; correct?  
3 You've never -- Avista's never made an adjustment like  
4 that?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q On page 10 of your testimony, you state that, quote,  
7 "Aurora modeling standing alone simply cannot reflect  
8 all these changes without some additional changes to  
9 input assumptions"; is that correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Avista is not making the forecast error adjustment as  
12 an input into the modeling; correct? It's taking the  
13 modeling outputs and adjusting for what you think is  
14 the error in the output; correct?

15 A That is correct. And -- because we recognize that we  
16 could do it the other way as -- put it into the model.  
17 But we wanted to bring this forward as something that  
18 was of concern to the company in order for us to really  
19 set our net power supply expense. Now, recognizing,  
20 though, this was a previous methodology that we used in  
21 direct which we have now changed in our rebuttal.

22 Q But setting aside the change in methodology, you're  
23 not -- with a new methodology making adjustments to the  
24 inputs to the models; correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q So what was true in your opening testimony is still  
2 true?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Okay. On page 11, speaking of that new methodology,  
5 that's where you begin setting it up; correct?

6 A Yes, it is.

7 Q So Avista proposes taking the difference between  
8 forecast and net power expense and the actual net power  
9 expense for the last three years; correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q If one were to look at an ERM filing, is the deferral  
12 balance equal to the difference between those two  
13 values run through the dead and sharing bands?

14 A Can you repeat the question.

15 Q Is the amount of power cost variance that Avista books  
16 into its ERM deferral equal to the difference between  
17 those two numbers run through the dead and sharing  
18 bands?

19 A In the methodology we used?

20 Q Yeah.

21 A I believe the methodology -- and subject to check -- I  
22 think Witness Kalich is probably more appropriate to  
23 maybe ask this question to to verify. But I believe it  
24 was the total difference from actual to G -- than what  
25 was filed in the GRC. So it was the total -- it was an

1 average of the total difference on an annual basis.

2 Q How -- well, if you can answer, how different is that  
3 on average between what that value would be and -- for  
4 the year, not the average over the three years, but per  
5 year -- what you're calculating for the error  
6 adjustment and what's booked into the ERM deferral?

7 A Well, it varies on an annual basis; so, you know, one  
8 of the years, it was, I believe, \$24 million. And  
9 another year, it was 49-. So again, we were taking a  
10 three-year average to try to address that variation  
11 than can occur on an annual basis.

12 Q Okay. Is it fair to say that there's a relationship  
13 between the methodology you're using to calculate the  
14 forecast error adjustment and what gets booked into the  
15 ERM deferral?

16 A I mean, there is some relation. I mean, we are using  
17 our methodology to try to set our future forecasts on  
18 our net power supply expense. But what the ERM is  
19 trying to do and what this methodology is trying to  
20 capture is the difference in the actuals versus what  
21 was set in our general rate cases.

22 Q The difference between actuals and what was set is  
23 what's booked into the ERM?

24 A It's what's booked into the ERM and analyzed through  
25 the ERM, yes. But --



1 Q And how is it different -- sorry.

2 A -- sorry. What we're seeing, though, is that that  
3 shows how different or how difficult it is to set our  
4 net power supply expense accurately. So what we are  
5 proposing as a way to try to get that baseline set more  
6 accurately -- based on the conditions that we're seeing  
7 in the market or changes and embedding that back in to  
8 try to set our baseline more appropriately.

9 Q Methodologically, what is the difference between what  
10 gets booked into the ERM and what you're using to  
11 calculate the forecast error adjustment per year?

12 A I mean, the ERM is set up, of course, to share that  
13 difference between the company and our customers;  
14 right? But again, what we're trying to address is  
15 that -- that difference is a reality, which means that  
16 we -- with the methodology we have in place to set our  
17 power supply expense, we have not set it as accurately  
18 as we could have. And so, the intent is to try to do a  
19 better job of setting that baseline in our rate  
20 cases --

21 (Reporter requests clarification.)

22 THE WITNESS: -- by using an average of that  
23 difference that we've observed.

24 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: Setting aside the fact that you're  
25 averaging over a couple of years, is the only real

1 difference between what gets booked into the ERM and  
2 what you're using to calculate that portfolio forecast  
3 adjustment, the dead...

4 (Reporter requests clarification.)

5 ATTY ROBERSON: Yeah.

6 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: The only difference between the  
7 forecast error adjustment is the dead and sharing  
8 bands?

9 ATTY MEYER: Is that a question?

10 ATTY ROBERSON: Yes. Correct.

11 THE WITNESS: Correct.

12 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: So then, basically, what you're  
13 doing to calculate the annual forecast error adjustment  
14 is try to predict what you think will be booked into  
15 the ERM at the end of the year; correct?

16 A Well, yes. We're trying to predict, but we're trying  
17 to base it on what is "known and measurable" from  
18 what's happened previously in our cases of actual  
19 versus the net power supply expense that was set.

20 Q I might want to pick the known and measurable topic up  
21 in just a minute. But I have one more question here,  
22 which is -- can you think of another example where the  
23 Commission allows a tracking and deferral mechanism and  
24 allows a utility to predict what will be in that  
25 deferral mechanism before the difference materializes

1 and then embed that into rates?

2 A I'm not aware of any.

3 Q Okay. In your original proposal, Avista would have  
4 used five years' worth of data to calculate the  
5 portfolio forecast error; correct?

6 A I believe so.

7 Q Was it 2018 through 2022?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And on rebuttal, you're proposing using three years;  
10 correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q And that's '21, '22, and '23?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q And in those years, Avista's power costs exceeded the  
15 baseline; correct?

16 A Yes, they did.

17 Q But for '18, '19, and '20, that's -- the opposite  
18 happened; right? The baseline was set higher than the  
19 actual power costs?

20 A I would have to check on that. I'm not sure on those  
21 specific years.

22 Q Subject to check?

23 A Yeah. Subject to check.

24 Q So Avista, in revamping its methodology, has eliminated  
25 the years where the error was biased towards

1 ratepayers; correct?

2 A Subject to check, yeah.

3 Q So if Avista were to use a longer time period, the size  
4 of the forecast error would be reduced; correct?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Returning now to the known and measurable topic, when  
7 you describe something as "known," what is your  
8 understanding of that term in the context of utility  
9 rate-making?

10 A Something that has been verified.

11 Q And how does the Commission generally look to see  
12 if -- well, is that known? Or is that measurable -- I  
13 guess is the first question.

14 A I'd say that's known.

15 Q Do you see the two as distinct? Or do you see them as  
16 just kind of the same? Like, there's one known and  
17 measurable standard?

18 A I would say they're the same.

19 Q Okay. If an event has taken place and will not be in  
20 place in the rate year -- you've verified it -- is it  
21 still known for purposes of rate-making?

22 A Yes.

23 Q So the Commission could set rates based on events that  
24 are unrelated to rate year costs under that reading;  
25 correct?

1 A Potentially. But again, we're trying to -- we're  
2 trying to figure out a good methodology to capture what  
3 we see as changes -- dramatic changes in the market  
4 that we think will be here for a long period of time.  
5 And that primarily is driven by the position of the  
6 region as a whole from a resource adequacy perspective.

7 Q Okay. But when Avista is making a pro forma adjustment  
8 for a known and measurable change, does the company see  
9 the goal as setting rates more accurately for the rate  
10 year? Isn't that the purpose?

11 A Yes. That's the intent.

12 Q So wouldn't you want to be looking at rate year events  
13 for that?

14 A Well, rate year -- again, that's -- setting our net  
15 power supply expense is forecast; right? So it's  
16 difficult -- right? -- to predict and have all of the  
17 right inputs to try to set that, the net power supply  
18 expense level. So we take a lot of different inputs,  
19 and we do averages on some of those inputs to try to  
20 get a better indication to, again, try to drive  
21 accuracy in setting our power supply expense.

22 Q Does, say, the variability in power costs in 2021  
23 affect the variability of power costs in 2024?

24 A Under these conditions, yes.

25 Q How so?

1 A Because the market has shifted. Primarily, like I  
2 indicated, the region as a whole -- the resource  
3 acquisition of the region has changed dramatically.  
4 We've gone from a sufficient excess, having excess  
5 capacity energy in our region, to a shortage or even --  
6 or a neutral position, which -- because of that  
7 situation -- has greatly increased the power prices in  
8 the region.

9 And so, that's something that we've seen since  
10 '21, 2022, which is a change that we've seen in the  
11 market. And so, we were trying to capture that and  
12 trying to accurately set our power supply expense.

13 Q And I think I understand that. I think my question is  
14 more -- is there a causative link between variability  
15 and power costs in 2021 and variability and power costs  
16 in 2024? I understand that you're testifying that it  
17 reflects a different market. But what happened in 2021  
18 doesn't affect power costs in 2024; correct?

19 A Not all of it. But there are some components that do  
20 still have an impact when it comes to, again, the  
21 position of the region as a whole.

22 Q Okay. Every year Avista's incurring new costs;  
23 correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And maybe buying from different suppliers, different

1 parties, those kinds of things; correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q So if you're changing your procurement and you want to  
4 capture offsetting factors, don't you need to look at  
5 rate year events to do that?

6 A Well, we capture the offsets in our annual ERM review.

7 Q Yes. And I'm worried less about that right now than  
8 the baseline that's being embedded in rates.

9 A Can you repeat your question.

10 Q How does looking at past procurement capture future  
11 offsets if you're buying from new suppliers, buying new  
12 quantities, those kinds of things?

13 A Well, I mean, I guess as we get into new years, there  
14 are new opportunities. But one of the other things  
15 that we are observing is the lack of liquidity in the  
16 market and the -- be able -- the ability to find  
17 partners to transact in in the current situation.

18 Q I understand that. I'm just not sure how that matters  
19 to the question of offsets.

20 A Well, we will pick up offsets, of course, in the rate  
21 years.

22 Q Which would be captured in the ERM, but not in the  
23 setting of the baseline here; correct?

24 A It would be -- yes. They would -- that's correct.

25 Q So to the extent that you're not capturing those

1           offsetting factors, the ERM baseline would be set too  
2           high; correct?

3    A       Correct.

4    Q       Sitting here now, can you tell the Commission what's  
5           going to cause the variability between whatever's  
6           embedded in rates and whatever's recovered through the  
7           ERM?

8    A       Not with complete certainty. But I -- we -- but I can  
9           say that, again, with the current market conditions  
10           that we've seen for the last a couple of years and  
11           understanding that it's going to take a significant  
12           amount of build by all utilities in the region to  
13           change the situation from a resource adequacy  
14           perspective.

15                 So it's similar to what we, I think, last observed  
16           with the energy crisis in the early 2000s. And that  
17           took several years for the region to change its  
18           position to where it was surplus again and people could  
19           rely on the market. And so, we're in a similar  
20           situation now where it's -- this -- these conditions  
21           are going to exist for quite a while until we  
22           collectively build enough resources to change the  
23           current conditions.

24   Q       Okay. Circling back to the known and measurable  
25           standard, I guess Avista is calculating the portfolio



1 forecast error adjustment as 29 million; correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q You don't have receipts in hand for a \$29 million

4 expenditure that you haven't incurred yet; correct?

5 A For future year?

6 Q For power costs variability.

7 A That's correct.

8 Q Or signed contracts that reflect power costs

9 variability of \$29 million?

10 A Not specific, no.

11 Q Ledger entries?

12 A No.

13 Q Do you have any documents that would prove that your

14 rate year power cost variability is going to be

15 \$29 million other than the documents that went into

16 calculating the adjustment proposed here?

17 A No.

18 Q I just have one more topic, actually. It turns out I

19 was wildly pessimistic with my cross estimates.

20 At the very bottom of your testimony -- I believe

21 it's on page 30, but we've already established that I'm

22 not very good at that. I'm hoping --

23 A What page again?

24 Q -- page 30.

25 A Okay. I'm there.

1 Q And one of the arguments you make against incorporating  
2 CCA costs into dispatch logic is that it would export  
3 the CCA into Idaho; correct?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Avista operates in both territories?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Does Idaho have a PUC?

8 A Yes, they do.

9 Q Is it the Idaho PUC?

10 A Yes, it is.

11 Q Does it have similar power over rates as this  
12 commission has?

13 A Yes, it does.

14 Q So it would be citing rates that it would deem fair,  
15 just, reasonable, and sufficient?

16 A That's correct.

17 Q Is it possible that it could disallow those costs or  
18 impute revenues to Avista that would eliminate any  
19 exporting of the CCA?

20 A Can you restate that.

21 Q Is it possible that the Idaho PUC could take action  
22 that would either disallow costs or impute revenue to  
23 Avista that would eliminate the effect of attempting to  
24 export the C -- CCA, as you put it? Sorry.

25 A Yes.

1 Q I'm done. Thank you.

2 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

3 Public Counsel.

4 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you, Your  
5 Honor.

6

7 CROSS-EXAMINATION

8 BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL.

9 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kinney.

10 A Good afternoon.

11 Q You started with Avista in 1999; is that correct?

12 A That's correct.

13 Q And in 2013 you became the director of pub- --  
14 power supply?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And then in 2022, the VP of energy resources?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Were you employed with Avista in 2017 when  
19 William Johnson testified about power costs for Avista?

20 A Yes, I was.

21 Q What was your relationship with Mr. Johnson?

22 A I was his manager.

23 Q If you could turn to what's been marked SJK-24X. This  
24 is the rebuttal testimony of William Johnson in  
25 Avista's Case Docket UE-170485.

1 A Just a second.

2 Q Sure.

3 A I'm there.

4 Q And now I need to make sure I'm there.

5 If you could turn to page 2 of that document.

6 A I'm there.

7 Q At page -- or line 11, Mr. Gomez, who was the Staff  
8 witness in that matter -- Mr. Johnson summarizes what  
9 Mr. Gomez was asking for. And you'll see that, on  
10 line 14, he says -- "he," meaning Mr. Gomez, contends  
11 that "Since the company's actual power supply expenses  
12 have been lower than authorized level included in base  
13 rates in five of the last six years, there must be some  
14 inherent or intentional bias in the company's power  
15 cast" -- "forecasting methodology that consistently  
16 overstates power costs," and that "this has harmed  
17 customers and unduly benefited the company."

18 Did I read this correctly?

19 A Yes.

20 Q In this rate case, you are arguing that your power  
21 forecasts consistently understate power costs and that  
22 this has harmed the company and unduly benefited  
23 customers; is that correct?

24 A Actually, what we're trying to do is bring in  
25 methodology that could work either way depending on the

1 conditions.

2 Q We'll get to your three years -- flexibility -- going  
3 your way. But for right now, the last three years that  
4 you've included, it's because you're forecasting  
5 understated power costs?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Okay. Let's look at Avista's position in 2017. If  
8 you'd turn to page 12 of Mr. Gomez's testimony.

9 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Sorry. Mr. Gomez's  
10 testimony?

11 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I'm sorry.  
12 Mr. Johnson's testimony.

13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.

14 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I apologize.

15 ATTY MEYER: What page number, please?

16 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Page 12, line 9 is  
17 what I'm interested in.

18 THE WITNESS: Line 9, you said?

19 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Mm-hmm.

20 THE WITNESS: Is that the table?

21 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: No. It's page 12 --  
22 line 9 starts, "And, again, I want to emphasize..."

23 ATTY MEYER: On page 12?

24 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: It's actually page 13  
25 of 17.

1                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Ah. In the PDF it's  
2 page 13 to 17.

3                   ATTY MEYER: Are you there --

4                   THE WITNESS: Where are you pointing me to?

5 Q               BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: It's below the table. Line  
6 9 starts, "And, again..."

7 A               On page 13?

8                   ATTY MEYER: Yes.

9                   THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. I'm there.

10                  ATTY MEYER: Okay.

11 Q               BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Just to be really clear so  
12 we're all on the same page, it reads, "And again, I  
13 want to emphasize that the methodology for rate case  
14 forecasted power costs was thoroughly vetted by all  
15 parties in a prior rate case proceedings and approved  
16 by the Commission. They were not developed by Avista  
17 without any scrutiny. Avista has not somehow changed  
18 the methodology to work only in its favor."

19                   Did I read that correctly?

20 A               Yes.

21 Q               Did you vet the forecast methodology with  
22 Public Counsel prior to your filing in January?

23 A               We did not. We did not have time to do so.

24 Q               Did you vet the current version of that methodology  
25 with Public Counsel prior to your rebuttal testimony in

1 August?

2 A We did not.

3 Q Did you vet it with Staff?

4 A We did not.

5 Q Did you vet it with any party in this matter?

6 A We did not.

7 Q You put your heads together and you came up with a  
8 methodology that you liked, but you did not vet it;  
9 correct?

10 A That's not correct. We were -- when we were putting  
11 our case together, we recognized that we had not been  
12 able to adequately predict net power supply expense  
13 baseline. And when we looked at the data, we  
14 recognized that there was an opportunity to more  
15 correctly set power supply expense. And that's why we  
16 included the portfolio in our methodology.

17 Q And in 2017 Staff proposed a methodology to more  
18 accurately forecast cost. And you complained that it  
19 hadn't -- that it wasn't vetted, unlike the methodology  
20 that everybody had agreed to; correct?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Let's turn now to your rebuttal testimony, page 8 of  
23 your rebuttal testimony.

24 A I'm there.

25 Q Starting at line 12, you indicate that "In the

1 interests of full transparency on the issue, Avista  
2 separated out this feature of the pro forma power  
3 supply adjustment rather than attempt to integrate it  
4 within a complex Aurora model."

5 Did I read that correctly?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Will you agree with me now that making a significant  
8 change to power forecasting that would have a  
9 65.8 million -- or \$29 million impact should never be  
10 buried in the complex Aurora model?

11 A It should not. Well, yes. Without some conversation  
12 around that, yes.

13 Q All right. I want to talk a little bit about the 3  
14 versus 5 years. Have you done any kind of analysis of  
15 how accurately the current version of the forecast  
16 models would predict variability if it was 5 years  
17 versus 3 years?

18 A I have not.

19 Q How about 10 years?

20 A No.

21 Q How about 20 years?

22 A I have not, but I could -- I would defer to  
23 Witness Kalich. He might have something to say on  
24 that.

25 Q I suspect we will be talking to Mr. Kalich about this.



1           You could do one year too; right?

2       A       Yes.

3       Q       It would be rational to assume that volatility is  
4           measured more accurately in terms of recent time versus  
5           over a longer period of time. Fair?

6       A       That's fair.

7       Q       But you didn't do that?

8       A       We picked up a three-year average.

9       Q       Right. Why three years? Why not six months? Why not  
10           six weeks? Why not three months as -- how you do for  
11           forward cost?

12      A       Because of the variation we were seeing.

13      Q       Now, this new methodology that you adjusted to  
14           three years you claim was a simpler method that  
15           accounts for offsetting factors?

16      A       Yes.

17      Q       What were the offsetting factors in 2023?

18      A       I don't have them. I can't say that I could state  
19           them. Again, I think Mr. Kalich might be able to in --  
20           more appropriately answer that question.

21      Q       What were the offsetting factors in 2022?

22      A       Same response.

23      Q       What were the offsetting factors in 2021?

24      A       I mean it's the things that we would have evaluated in  
25           our ERM review.

1 Q How do you -- how does the averaging of the three  
2 factors which you don't know lead to a more accurate  
3 power forecast?

4 A We receive a change in the ability -- or, actually, the  
5 ability to, we feel, accurately predict our net power  
6 supply expense. And so, we were looking for an  
7 opportunity to better -- to better set our baseline  
8 rates. And so, that's why we brought in this  
9 adjustment that really is an adjustment to inputs  
10 because we weren't getting accuracy to set the  
11 baseline.

12 Q If you could turn to -- it's Exhibit 20X, Attachment B.  
13 It was our original 2A, if that --

14 A I'm there.

15 Q This was a -- after the 2017 rate case, it's true that  
16 Avista then held a series of workshops about improving  
17 its power cost forecasts; correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q One of the things that you did in response to that was  
20 to consult or have a consultant review to determine if  
21 there was any bias in the power forecasting; correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And that company was -- that produced this is -- this  
24 Attachment B, that's their report; correct?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q E3, I think they call themselves.

2 I want to turn to page 3 of that document,  
3 paragraph 3A.

4 ATTY MEYER: Again, which exhibits, please?

5 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: This is SJK-20X,  
6 Attachment B.

7 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

8 THE WITNESS: I'm there.

9 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So, Counsel, just to  
10 clarify, the document I have refers to it as  
11 Attachment A.

12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yes. And the --

13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: That's the E3 report.  
14 Is that what we're looking at?

15 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yes. It is  
16 Attachment A. But on the exhibit list that we got  
17 from --

18 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Just wanting to  
19 clarify. Okay. Thank you.

20 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: And this was -- this report  
21 was issued in part of -- as part of that workshop  
22 between 2017 and 2020?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Paragraph A -- 3A, it says, "While E3 was unable to  
25 verify all of Avista's calculations, it is nonetheless

1 clear that the majority of Avista's energy cost  
2 variations are due to fluctuations in continental  
3 commodities in markets -- particularly natural gas  
4 prices and natural gas basis spreads -- which have a  
5 downstream impact on electricity market prices.

6 "It is notable that the ERM resulted in  
7 under-forecasts of Avista's energy costs during the  
8 years in which natural gas prices were generally rising  
9 and over-forecasts during the years in which natural  
10 gas prices were generally falling."

11 Did I read that correctly?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Was that accurate?

14 A Yes.

15 Q So in 2020 you were aware of your issue with -- or  
16 exposure to natural gas basis spreads; correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q That's the implied heat market rate that you talk about  
19 in your testimony; correct?

20 A Well, yes. I mean, the implied market heat rate is  
21 comparison -- to be your power price to your gas price.

22 Q Right. That's what they're talking about? Natural gas  
23 basis spreads?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. And the idea behind this is -- you sell a whole

1 bunch of gas-generated power, and if the price of  
2 natural gas goes up and brings the price close to the  
3 costs or the electricity price, you don't make as much  
4 money. But if there's a big spread, you make a lot of  
5 money?

6 A Yeah. We sell, on behalf of our customers, our excess  
7 energy, yes, to monetize that value.

8 Q That was known in 2020?

9 A The prices that were in 2020 were known, yes.

10 Q But you knew that the natural gas basis spreads were a  
11 factor in why your forecasts were high or low?

12 ATTY MEYER: Do you understand the question?

13 THE WITNESS: I don't.

14 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: E3 pointed out that the --  
15 natural gas's base spreads, which have a downstream  
16 impact, were particularly critical to your  
17 over-forecasting and under-forecasting such that, when  
18 natural gas prices were generally rising, you  
19 under-forecast. And when you -- natural gas prices  
20 were generally falling, you over-forecast; correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Did you adjust your power cost projections of future  
23 natural gas thermal value in 2020 after E3 pointed out  
24 this -- this vulnerability?

25 A We didn't -- we didn't adjust. We modeled based on the

1 forward market prices.

2 Q Let's turn back to your rebuttal testimony on page 5.  
3 Here you begin a list. It goes through this -- it's  
4 next page of six factors that underpin your need for a  
5 forecast error adjustment; correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q The first factor is market dynamics. The fundamentals,  
8 you said, have changed; correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q And that's because of availability of -- lack of  
11 availability of longer-term bilateral trades. What do  
12 you mean by "longer-term" here, incidentally?

13 A Beyond -- typically, longer term is beyond 12 months.

14 Q And it's true that -- you also mentioned that this part  
15 of the market fundamentals is resources adequacy in the  
16 Pacific Northwest; correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Is it your testimony then that your exposure to this  
19 market dynamic is going to last as long as utilities  
20 don't create new generation?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q How long is it going to take utilities to create new  
23 generation?

24 A That's something that I can't answer.

25 Q What's the horizon?

1 A I would say for a long period of time.

2 Q Okay. Now, the second point you mentioned here is the  
3 forward premium in the implied heat rate -- market heat  
4 rate; correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q And that's, as you indicated earlier, the distinction  
7 between -- the difference between natural gas and  
8 electricity prices; correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q Now, in sub 3, you say the value of your thermal  
11 feet -- fleet has increased tenfold from 15 million to  
12 300 million; is that correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q How much of that is because of increased generation,  
15 gas generation?

16 A It's not from increased. It's recognizing the value of  
17 our existing portfolio.

18 Q Right. So the -- basically, the price of electricity  
19 has gone up?

20 A Prices of electricity definitely has gone up, while the  
21 price of gas has stayed more stable.

22 Q Okay. Well, it's spiked, and now it's come back down?

23 A Correct.

24 Q Now, ordinarily, you would expect, since you're selling  
25 electricity, that that price spike would kind of -- it

1 would help you? You would make more money on your  
2 sales; correct?

3 A Yes. On behalf of our customers.

4 Q Your problem is you're having difficulty forecasting  
5 how much money you're going to make in the future;  
6 correct?

7 A It's not a forecast of what -- the difficulty we're  
8 seeing is the power prices that we model. And our  
9 general rate case has a premium built into it for a lot  
10 of different reasons that I've laid out in my rebuttal  
11 testimony. And then, when we actually get to the  
12 prompt months where we can actually act on our position  
13 and sell in the market, it's at a lower price than what  
14 was -- than what we had modeled. And we are having  
15 difficulties finding partners to trade with.

16 Q I will accept that you can't control future gas prices  
17 and electricity prices, probably, as well. You can  
18 control your forecasting; correct?

19 A Well, our forecasts are based on forward market prices.

20 Q I know. But you're the one that makes the forecast;  
21 correct? Avista -- you have 100 percent control over  
22 what you put into your forecast?

23 A We contract for those forward prices. Somebody else  
24 does the analysis for us.

25 Q But you have 100 percent control over the inputs that



1 go into that modeling?

2 A Not on the forward power prices. We do when we set our  
3 net power supply expense through our methodology, but  
4 not -- we don't calculate the forward price.

5 Q Right. Someone -- you pay someone to do it for you?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q And then you input it?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And you do three months average?

10 A Yes. According to our methodology.

11 Q You could change it to six?

12 A But that's not what we had agreed to or what was  
13 traditionally done.

14 Q You could do it to nine months? You could change it?

15 A Yes, we could.

16 Q So you have control over what the inputs are into your  
17 modeling; correct?

18 A Yeah.

19 Q And that's what needs to be changed here? Not the  
20 market, but your forecast?

21 A Again, it's a methodology that we use that we've --  
22 that we have had this -- conversations with through our  
23 modeling workshops. And that's what set the 90-day.

24 Q And that was part of the vetting process that we --  
25 that you went through extensive --

1 A That's correct.

2 Q -- 2007 to 2020? But you haven't done that this time?

3 A No. Because we did not have time.

4 Q All right. Let's look at your original testimony,  
5 page 69. This is SJK-1T.

6 A Page 69; is that correct? Okay. I'm there.

7 Q In your original testimony, you identify that the  
8 big-ticket items in 2022 and 2023 are different. 2022  
9 witnessed approximately 35 percent run-up in power  
10 prices, which could have helped you with higher  
11 revenues. However, because natural gas prices were  
12 above 95 percent -- were about 95 percent above  
13 forecast, the relationship between electricity and  
14 natural gas fell, dropping the value of our thermal  
15 fleet; correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q In 2023, the main driver was the poor hydro conditions;  
18 correct?

19 A That was, yes, one of the factors, yes.

20 Q And natural gas prices actually fell 6 percent from  
21 forecast; correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q But electricity prices fell by double that amount, and  
24 that's why you had problems?

25 A Not in 2023.

1 Q Natural gas prices through --

2 A Oh, hang on. Sorry. Sorry. Didn't read all the way  
3 through that. Yes. So the heat rate collapsed on us.

4 Q So in 2022 both prices went up, and the gap -- the heat  
5 rate was small. In 2023 both of them fell. But  
6 because of the differential, the gap remained small;  
7 correct?

8 A Yeah. We lost the -- yes. In 2023, we had hydro --  
9 low hydro. And, again, the power prices fell; so the  
10 revenue that we could achieve from selling that excess  
11 power was significantly reduced. That's 2023.

12 Q In 2024 your natural gas prices were low again;  
13 correct?

14 A Yes, they were.

15 Q And your hydro was bad?

16 A Yes.

17 Q But in the second quarter earnings report, your ERM  
18 differential between forecast and actual is such that  
19 it's going to fall within the dead bands; correct?

20 A As of that time, that is no longer the case as we've  
21 worked our way through the summer months because of our  
22 bad -- poor hydro situation.

23 Q What are the hydro conditions and natural gas prices  
24 going to be in 2025?

25 A We don't know.

1 Q What are they going to be in 2026?

2 A Well, I should say we don't know hydro. We've got an  
3 idea of what the forward market prices are based on the  
4 information we get from our consultant.

5 Q And generally, we're going to assume the prices are  
6 high because of the scarcity; correct?

7 A Correct. The power prices are high. The gas prices  
8 are lower -- are more traditionally what we've seen in  
9 the last decade.

10 Q If hydro improves in 2025, then you'll have a surf --  
11 surplus?

12 A Of resources, yes.

13 Q How does the ERM adjustment averaging of the  
14 three years help predict natural gas prices in the  
15 future?

16 A It doesn't help predict. What it does is factor in  
17 all -- all of the components.

18 Q Let's answer the pertinent question. How does it  
19 predict future gas prices?

20 A It won't predict future gas prices.

21 Q How does it predict electricity prices?

22 A It -- it doesn't predict them exactly. But what it  
23 does is -- it's using the -- what we've seen in the  
24 more recent trends to try to do a better job of setting  
25 our net power supply expense.

1 Q And how does it predict the market rate? The implied  
2 heat market rate?

3 A Does not.

4 Q If you look at Illustration 7 there in your original  
5 testimony...

6 A Do you have the page number?

7 Q I'm looking that up right now. It's on page 60.

8 ATTY MEYER: Say that again. I'm sorry.

9 Your direct testimony page -- what?

10 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: 60. Six, zero. It's  
11 Illustration Number 7, the implied market heat rate.

12 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

13 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm there.

14 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Is the information contained  
15 in this chart accurate?

16 A To the best of my knowledge.

17 Q And there are positive and negative deltas here.

18 A That's correct.

19 Q What does the positive and negative refer to? I  
20 think -- I was confused by this, but I think it's from  
21 your forecast; is that right?

22 A This -- I believe that's the case.

23 Q Okay. So you made a forecast that could calculate an  
24 implied heat rate, and then this chart is measuring how  
25 much the actuals differed from that? Or...

1 A I believe it's the -- it's the difference in the  
2 actuals versus what was forecast based on the market  
3 prices.

4 Q Okay. So when it's positive, Avista made more money on  
5 its thermal fleet. When it's negative, they made less  
6 money than projected; correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q In 2020 there is a negative 4,000 -- I'm not sure what  
9 the units are here, Btu's divided by kilowatt hours --  
10 but negative 4,000 anyway?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And went all the way up to positive in 2021?

13 A Correct.

14 Q Dropped in 2022?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And then went back up in 2023?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Do you know what 2024's implied delta is? Is it back  
19 up? Or...

20 A I don't -- I do not know.

21 Q And so you're -- does your forecast methodology capture  
22 or predict what the next development will be?

23 A No.

24 Q I'm curious as to why we aren't in a power cost --  
25 power cost workshop with Avista right now trying to

1 find variables that correlate with this problem, which  
2 is a known problem for Avista. Has been for a very  
3 long time. You knew about it in 2020 when E3 called it  
4 out.

5 Why isn't that the appropriate methodology for the  
6 Commission to approach here, which is to actually talk  
7 about variables and predict -- and how predictive they  
8 are?

9 A We've suggested that in rebuttal.

10 Q But you also want them -- this commission to put the  
11 thumb on the scale so that --

12 ATTY MEYER: Object to the form of the  
13 question. That's argumentative. We're doing no such  
14 thing. There's no thumb on the scale.

15 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I'll withdraw that  
16 and ask a new question.

17 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: You want them to adopt the  
18 \$29 million portfolio adjustment error while we do  
19 that; correct?

20 A Yes. To help better set the accuracy of our net's --  
21 power supply expense in our case.

22 Q We'll get to Mr. Kalich in a moment. He testifies -- I  
23 want -- give you a chance as well. He testifies -- and  
24 I'm going to quote him here -- "One should be cautious  
25 when using a short historical dataset, especially when

1 conditions do not reflect the median conditions," end  
2 quote.

3 Now, he's talking about hydro forecast. Would you  
4 agree with me that you should be cautious in using the  
5 short historical dataset?

6 A I think it's something you have to consider, yes.

7 Q And your contention is there has been more volatility  
8 and that we aren't in the median time period but in a  
9 whole new world; correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Does the adoption of the current version of the  
12 forecast adjustment assist you in better  
13 predicting -- well, I'll strike that. I think I  
14 already asked that question; so I'll move on.

15 Does the proposed ERM adjustment predict the  
16 volatility in the future years?

17 A No. It does not predict.

18 Q And the application of this adjustment is not going to  
19 address the root problem of acquiring new resources in  
20 the coming years, is it?

21 A Can you restate that.

22 Q Sure. Adopting this ERM modification is not going to  
23 incentivize the company to build more power plants?

24 A No. Their modifications, no. That's something we do  
25 through our integrated resource plan.



1 Q And are you acquiring any new resources this year in  
2 your integrated resource plan?

3 A Not -- well, we are bringing on some additional  
4 resources that we previously contracted for.

5 Q If you turned to page 52 of your testimony, it's  
6 Illustration Number 5.

7 A I'm there.

8 Q This shows the deltas -- the ERM deltas from 2003 to  
9 2022; correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And these are the things you're averaging in your  
12 current methodology; correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q And you'll see that, early on in 2003 to 2008, there  
15 were over-collections -- I'm sorry --  
16 under-collections. You needed surcharges?

17 A Correct.

18 Q From 2011 until 2020, we needed refunds? Under --  
19 there were over-collections?

20 A Correct.

21 Q And the switch back in 2021 and 2023 would be a big bar  
22 as well; correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Have you -- you said that this will swing both ways,  
25 this current model, because you're taking the

1 three-year average. Have you gone and done an analysis  
2 of how these numbers would have changed over time had  
3 we applied this three-year approach for knocking off  
4 the -- I mean, the -- trying to smooth out the swings?

5 A No, we have not.

6 Q Wouldn't you agree that it's important for us to know  
7 to determine whether, in the future, should your model  
8 ever get its feet back under it, it would even out the  
9 refunds as well?

10 A Yeah. But I think the numbers speak for themselves.  
11 And the conditions that drove these numbers are  
12 different based on the conditions in the market.

13 Q How much difference does it make? Do you know? If you  
14 go back and backcast, are we talking about reallocating  
15 the same money in different places? Or what's the --  
16 do you know?

17 A I do not know.

18 Q Thank you. That's all the questions I have.

19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. I believe AWEC  
20 has some cross for this witness as well.

21 ATTY MOSER: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.

22

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY ATTY MOSER:

25 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kinney. How are you?

1 A Good.

2 Q Good. I'm going to hope to keep things pretty brief  
3 and build on some of the questions that you were asked  
4 by Mr. Roberson and Mr. O'Neill.

5 A Okay.

6 Q So my first question for you -- I believe we reached an  
7 area of agreement or point of agreement that the  
8 forecast error adjustment is a new adjustment in this  
9 proceeding?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Okay. So it was not included in a previous case, and  
12 it was not included in the agreed power supply modeling  
13 methodology; correct?

14 A It was not.

15 Q Okay. Can I have you, please, turn to your rebuttal  
16 testimony on page 30.

17 A Okay. I'm there.

18 Q Okay. And starting on line 7 is a Q&A where you're  
19 responding to an adjustment made by Mr. Mullins; is  
20 that correct?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Okay. And it's related to transmission rates to the  
23 California-Oregon border, or COB; correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And then, if we move down to the next Q&A, you state

1           that you don't support that adjustment. And the  
2           reasons that you give there are that the adjustment for  
3           COB transmission was not included in previous cases and  
4           is not included in the agreed power supply methodology;  
5           correct?

6           A     Correct.

7           Q     So I'm just trying to understand the principle or the  
8           standard for inclusion in -- of changes for power cost  
9           methodology. The company has said that it's not a  
10          basis for inclusion for Mr. Mullins's adjustment  
11          because it wasn't included in previous cases and it's  
12          not included in the agreed power supply modeling  
13          methodology. But you also just testified that neither  
14          is a forecaster adjustment.

15          A     That's correct. But the magnitudes are significantly  
16          different.

17          Q     And so, is it your testimony that, because it's a -- an  
18          adjustment that the company believes is in its -- would  
19          increase power costs at a time where you find that  
20          there has been under-recovery of power costs -- there's  
21          a risk of under-recovery -- that that's a basis for  
22          inclusion of an adjustment; but if it goes the other  
23          way, then it's not?

24          A     Can you repeat the question.

25          Q     Well, we've got two sides of the coin; right? The

1           company's forecaster adjustment is an increase to net  
2           power costs; correct?

3     A     Yes.

4     Q     And then, Mr. Mullins's would be a decrease to net  
5           power costs?

6     A     That's correct.

7     Q     And so, are you saying that, because it's an increase  
8           to net power costs at a time where the company is  
9           concerned about under-recovery of power costs, that  
10          that is enough to overtake the standard that you've  
11          articulated for rejecting Mr. Mullins's adjustment?

12    A     Well, I believe that our response to this question was  
13          we've -- that we were actually taking into  
14          consideration, actually, this transmission revenue  
15          through the modeling and the adjustment and the  
16          agreements that are made in the model. But I think  
17          that might be an oversight from what we actually used  
18          to do when it comes to COB transmission, which I  
19          believe was a five-year average in previous cases.

20    Q     When you say "oversight," are you saying that this is  
21          now an adjustment that the company would accept? Or...

22    A     Yes. I think we'd be willing to do that.

23    Q     Okay. No further questions. Thank you.

24                    JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

25                    Any commissioner questions? Or -- sorry. Let's

1           move to redirect first.

2                           ATTY MEYER: Yes, I do. Thank you.

3

4   REDIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY ATTY MEYER:

6 Q       So let's return -- let's return to basics, here.

7                           You were asked any number of questions that get  
8 to -- perhaps the same central question is -- how do we  
9 set the baseline of the ERM correctly? Do you  
10 understand that to be a central objective of what we're  
11 doing here?

12 A       Yes.

13 Q       And why is that so important in this power supply  
14 market?

15 A       Because we can't -- the company doesn't have full  
16 control of setting what is actually happening in the  
17 market. Again, it's a resource adequacy concern in the  
18 region that is driving a premium in the forward price  
19 that has really escalated the value of our thermal  
20 plants, which is actually a good thing for our  
21 customers. They get the benefit of that, but the  
22 company is taking a lot of the risk of that revenue not  
23 materializing. And that's what is -- we're seeing  
24 that's actually happening.

25 Q       So without doing something -- and that something in

1           this case was a portfolio adjustment -- how will that  
2           baseline as currently established accurately or more  
3           accurately reflect changed market conditions?

4    A       Because it's factoring in what we've seen in the last  
5           couple of years where we've seen a dramatic change in  
6           the market itself.

7    Q       So is it fair to say the company's attempting to do  
8           something by way of an adjustment to get to a more  
9           accurate baseline?

10   A       Yes. That was the intent --

11   Q       Okay.

12   A       -- of the adjustment.

13   Q       And is it conversely -- have any of the other parties  
14           suggested any fix or any approach that would more  
15           accurately set that baseline?

16   A       No, they have not.

17   Q       So if the -- you said the market conditions are  
18           changing. Now, you chose to -- on rebuttal chose to go  
19           back and utilize a look back for three years -- not  
20           five, three years. Now you didn't -- did you pick  
21           three because it benefited the company as opposed to  
22           five?

23   A       No. We were just trying to put together a methodology  
24           that we felt would more accurately produce a net power  
25           supply expense.

1 Q Okay. And this three-year methodology on rebuttal made  
2 use of actual information; correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q In what sense it doesn't make use of actual  
5 information?

6 A It uses the actual ERM that has vetted through a  
7 process with the Commission and parties that captures,  
8 basically, our actual net power supply expense versus  
9 what was modeled in our rate case.

10 Q And that vetting process through the ERM review carries  
11 with it the opportunity to audit contracts, receipts,  
12 invoices, everything you could imagine; correct?

13 A Yes, it does.

14 Q So there is no wanted documentation backing that up as  
15 part of the ERM review process; correct?

16 A That's correct.

17 Q Okay. Now, you've proposed power supply adjustments  
18 that have been in your work with the company for years  
19 and for decades. Isn't it true that this commission  
20 has approved power supply adjustments, generally  
21 stated?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. And those power supply adjustments are pro forma  
24 in the sense that they make use of reasonable  
25 assumptions; correct?



1 A That's correct.

2 Q And what are some of those reasonable assumptions that  
3 are routinely incorporated into that pro forma  
4 adjustment?

5 A An average or median hydro year. Maintenance outages  
6 of our generating facilities are based on an average.

7 Q What about three months of forward pricing?

8 A Yes. Yes.

9 Q What about weather-normalizing loads?

10 A Yes. That is all built in into our methodology.

11 Q Using power plant operating performance over some  
12 average period?

13 A Yes.

14 Q So these are all assumptions that have been routinely  
15 made as part of power supply adjustments?

16 A That's correct.

17 Q And yet that process has survived, if you will,  
18 challenges that -- it's not known and measurable. In  
19 fact, this commission has issued a policy statement  
20 essentially allowing for those kind of pro forming  
21 adjustments; correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q All right. So in -- to argue that this adjustment --  
24 this portfolio adjustment is somehow out of bounds  
25 because it's not known and measurable, how is that

1 different than what the Commission already does  
2 routinely?

3 A It is -- the known and measurable isn't any different  
4 than any of the other inputs into our power supply  
5 methodology. There's similar averages and similar  
6 projections or forecasts that are used.

7 Q So in a nutshell, the portfolio adjustment is no more  
8 nor less known and measurable than what we do otherwise  
9 in power supply adjusting?

10 A That's correct.

11 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: That question is  
12 leading.

13 Q BY ATTY MEYER: Next question...

14 JUDGE THOMPSON: Hold on, Counsel.

15 Public Counsel, can you please restate that.

16 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah. The question  
17 is leading. That was an argument, not a question.

18 JUDGE THOMPSON: Could you --

19 ATTY MEYER: I'm moving on, if that helps.

20 JUDGE THOMPSON: -- okay. Thank you.

21 ATTY MEYER: Okay.

22 Q BY ATTY MEYER: So does Aurora modeling standing alone  
23 reflect anymore this market transformation?

24 A Not -- not very well. We're finding it more difficult  
25 that the Aurora model itself is able to produce the

1 conditions that are currently in the market.

2 Q And does -- is there any inherent -- not inherent  
3 flaw -- but does the Aurora modeling serve to over  
4 state the value of thermal assets in this changing  
5 environment?

6 A Yes, it does. Based on the inputs that it uses, the  
7 information that goes into the -- into the model --  
8 that we're seeing that that's the case.

9 Q So at the end of the day if we choose -- or I'm  
10 sorry -- if the Commission chooses to accept  
11 recommendations of the other parties and essentially do  
12 nothing about addressing transformations in the power  
13 supply market, where does that leave the company with  
14 the ERM and the baseline in the ERM?

15 A Well, what we've seen is that we will work our way  
16 through all of the dead bands and see significant risk  
17 and impact to the company's revenue. And we don't see  
18 it as a -- instead of incentivizing behavior, it's  
19 behavior that the company can no longer really control.  
20 It's outside of our control, and we will work -- we are  
21 working through the dead bands, which is a significant  
22 risk to us.

23 So that's why we had -- we are proposing an  
24 adjustment. And we are also proposing adjustment to  
25 the ERM too to be a little bit more equitable with our

1 peers with regards to how we -- the percentage of the  
2 dead band compared to net power supply expense -- for  
3 us compared to our peers, we're about one and a half to  
4 two times greater exposure through the dead band in the  
5 current construct of the ERM.

6 Q Thank you. That's all I have. Thank you. Appreciate  
7 your time.

8 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

9 Any questions from the bench?

10 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I do have a few.

11 Good afternoon.

12 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.

13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this may -- we've  
14 been talking about this issue of the -- this new  
15 forecast error issue in the context of the ERM and the  
16 dead bands and the sharing bands.

17 So as you just said, in addition to your proposal  
18 to reduce the dead bands and the sharing bands on the  
19 ERM, you've discussed this need to address the forecast  
20 error; correct?

21 THE WITNESS: Yes.

22 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. So in your  
23 rebuttal testimony, if you look at Exhibit 17T page 9,  
24 on lines 13 and 14, you state, "The ERM does not  
25 capture forecast error; it simply allocates it through

1 the sharing bands." Do you see that?

2 THE WITNESS: Yes.

3 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So does that mean  
4 that, when you're reducing -- you're proposing to  
5 reduce the dead bands and the sharing bands of the ERM  
6 and recovering the forecast error on top of that,  
7 you're -- essentially, what used to be a forecast error  
8 within the dead bands -- those dead bands are reduced,  
9 and now you're adding something in addition on top of  
10 that -- that that's almost having a double-effect?

11 THE WITNESS: It can, depending on the  
12 situation. Again, we feel that it's important first to  
13 set the baseline, which is what we're trying to do with  
14 our proposed adjustment.

15 And then, beyond that, again, the ERM is set up to  
16 capture the difference between what actually happens  
17 and what was in the forecast. But what we're seeing  
18 is, even with that adjustment, there's concern that we  
19 will still work through the current dead bands because  
20 of the situation in the market and the resource  
21 adequacy concerns that are driving a significant  
22 premium in the forwards -- that, actually, you know,  
23 again is good for our customers for the value of our  
24 thermal plants, but we are not being -- we've not been  
25 able to capture all of that value when we actually go

1 to transact.

2 So again, we're going to correct baseline -- make  
3 the baseline as accurate as we can, but what we're  
4 seeing is still an inability, potentially, where  
5 actuals will be -- move us well beyond the dead bands  
6 without us being able to have much control in that.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.

8 Chair Danner, did you want to ask anything?

9 CHAIR DANNER: Not right now.

10 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.

11 I think much of this has been covered. I think  
12 I'm done. Thank you.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

14 That concludes the questions, and you may be  
15 excused.

16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

17 ATTY MEYER: I'll call Mr. Kalich to the  
18 stand, please.

19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Before Witness Kalich comes  
20 up, can we just have a moment to discuss how we want to  
21 proceed with the order of witnesses. I know that he's  
22 next on the list; but given time, we want to make sure  
23 we use this afternoon as efficiently as possible.

24 We're going to actually ask if it's okay with the  
25 company that we call Witness Howell next, and then

1 we'll take a break and move on to Kalich from there.

2 ATTY MEYER: Sure. Very well. Thank you.

3 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

4 ATTY MEYER: So I will say that, while the  
5 witness is situating himself, we did have a PSPS event  
6 yesterday in our system in Spokane. First -- first of  
7 its kind. And if the Commission is interested, this  
8 witness could provide just a very brief recap of what  
9 happened and how it concluded.

10 CHAIR DANNER: I think, for my purposes, I'm  
11 very interested, but I would not want to use this forum  
12 to have that discussion. But I defer to my colleague.  
13 I think that I would prefer that we just...

14 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I appreciate we just  
15 keep going with the hearing but do -- eventually would  
16 like to have a recap on that.

17 ATTY MEYER: Very good. Happy to provide --

18 CHAIR DANNER: Thank you for the offer.

19 ATTY MEYER: Yeah. Thank you.

20 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. I'll go ahead and  
21 swear you in.

22 (Witness duly sworn.)

23 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
24 seated.

25 Please proceed, Counsel. Thank you.

## 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY ATTY MEYER:

3 Q Thank you. Mr. Howell, for the record, please state  
4 your name and your employer.

5 A David Howell, Avista Utilities.

6 Q And understand that your testimony has been entered  
7 and -- as have the other exhibits; so you are available  
8 for cross-examination. Thank you.

9 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

10 Public Counsel, you've indicated cross for this  
11 witness.12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yes, Your Honor.  
13 Thank you.14  
15 CROSS-EXAMINATION

16 BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL:

17 Q Mr. Howell, there was a back-and-forth between me and  
18 Mr. Meyer about your testimony. And there were some  
19 questions that were provided. Have you had a chance to  
20 review those?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Also, there were exhibits -- cross exhibits that are  
23 very detailed, your 2020 Wildfire Plan and your 2023  
24 update. I'm mostly interested in the total amounts  
25 that you -- if you want to refer to them. Roughly



1 speaking, however, in 2020 when you first created the  
2 wire -- wildfire plan, you intended to spend  
3 approximately \$328 million; is that correct?

4 A There's both capital and expense that we've included in  
5 the wildfire plan.

6 Q And I think, combined between the two, it was  
7 328 million. Does that sound right?

8 A With verification, yes.

9 Q And that's approximately -- that's over ten years?

10 A Correct.

11 Q In your current testimony, you provided a spreadsheet,  
12 and that total amount, both capital and operation  
13 expense, is 437 million; is that correct?

14 A With verification, yes.

15 Q In terms of the capital investment, there was about a  
16 15 percent increase. To what do you attribute that  
17 increase?

18 A The majority of our capital is attributed to what we  
19 refer to as "grid hardening." And we've determined  
20 that we're going to pursue some undergrounding and  
21 covered conductor. And you'll see there's a year that  
22 we actually have an increased capital, and that'll be  
23 the year that we'll be exploring the undergrounding and  
24 covered conductor.

25 Q And that's 2026?

1 A That is correct.

2 Q Okay. In the same time period, there's 100 percent --  
3 more than a 100 percent increase in operations and  
4 management. And from my rough look, it appeared to be  
5 primarily in terms of vegetation management; is that  
6 correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q Why has there been a 100 percent increase in vegetation  
9 management?

10 A Our vegetation management program within the wildfire  
11 plan, we refer to it as "enhanced vegetation  
12 management." But it's really focused on risk trees, so  
13 dead, dying, and diseased trees. We made a commitment  
14 to do annual risk tree inspections. And once we  
15 started that process, we found over double the number  
16 of risk trees that we had originally estimated would  
17 need to be removed from the system.

18 Q So that's why the increases -- is your -- you have to  
19 take more trees down?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q Okay.

22 A That's the goal as part of the risk tree, just to  
23 mitigate those by removal.

24 Q Mr. Howell, will Avista agree to provide justification  
25 for any budget changes greater than 15 percent from

1 plan in your annual wildfire resiliency plan  
2 communicated in the next GRC?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Can you describe your fire weather dashboard tool and  
5 the status of sharing that tool with other utilities.

6 A Our fire weather dashboard is a tool that we use -- we  
7 use it for -- for long-term enhancement, so  
8 grid-hardening decisions, but more importantly, for  
9 transient weather conditions on our system.

10 So it models weather, and it takes into account  
11 housing, fuels, weather conditions, and then makes a  
12 prediction of what the potential risk is -- the  
13 operating risk is to our system. We have shared that  
14 through our peer groups, the Northwest Utility Forum  
15 that we initiated as part of the development of our  
16 wildfire plan, as well as -- we actually have an  
17 article in ESRI in which we've shared the development  
18 of our tool and how it's put together.

19 Q And is Avista willing to commit to continue to develop  
20 that dashboard tool?

21 A That tool has been developed, but we are continuing to  
22 look at ways to enhance that tool as we move forward  
23 and are willing to share it with our peers and have  
24 offered it to others.

25 Q Now, I want to talk to you about the progress you've

1           made over the last four years since the implementation  
2           of the plan. You mentioned your hardening plan.  
3           That's various things, but it includes replacing wooden  
4           crossbeams with fiberglass. It includes wrapping poles  
5           in fire retardant -- I don't know if it is a mesh.  
6        A     It is a mesh.  
7        Q     Yeah. Fire retardant mesh replacing steel -- wooden  
8           with steel. How many lines -- or how many miles of  
9           lines have you hardened?  
10       A     I'm assuming it's in my testimony. But if you could  
11           refer to me where it's at, I would validate that. I  
12           don't have it off the top of my head.  
13       Q     It wasn't actually in your testimony. It was in the  
14           2023 wildfire plan, which is more than a year and a  
15           little bit old. At the time, it was about 14 percent.  
16           Does that sound right?  
17       A     With verification, yes.  
18       Q     And do you know how much you've done in the last year?  
19       A     I'd have to look in the plan to determine -- do you  
20           mean 20- -- this year? '24?  
21       Q     Yeah.  
22       A     It's ongoing. I don't know the current status.  
23       Q     Is there enough -- well, it's also true that you do not  
24           track ignition events; is that correct?  
25       A     We do. I heard your opening statement. We do track

1 ignition events at some level. But to the degree that  
2 those -- that we're capturing all of them, it's really  
3 allocated to text fields within our existing outage  
4 management system.

5 Our existing outage management system is focused  
6 on outages and cause of outages. It has been -- it  
7 wasn't designed, when it was originally created, for  
8 tracking of fire-related events. We do have the  
9 ability, though, to add text that we've been trying to  
10 add as we know -- have known events.

11 As an example, if we have a pole fire -- common  
12 event in the utility industry, especially when you  
13 don't have a fiberglass crossarm. We will denote that  
14 in the text field, and we know that we have a potential  
15 spark event or heat event on our system.

16 Q And in 20- -- next year, 2025, you're deploying a new  
17 technology; is that correct?

18 A Yes.

19 Q What is that technology?

20 A It's an ADMS, so advanced distribution management  
21 system.

22 Q Will that system have the ability to track ignition  
23 events?

24 A It will. We're going to refer to them as heat events  
25 on our system; so if I could explain a little bit of

1           how it's going to look different.

2                     Currently, if we have an event on our system --  
3           let's just say that the wind blows a tree into a line  
4           and we have an outage. That event is what we call  
5           "rolled up." It is -- it's stored on our system at the  
6           next upstream device that we could take -- we could --  
7           a fuse, for example -- meaning all customers downstream  
8           of that will be out of power; so it stops at that fuse.

9                     We don't know if that fuse was 100 feet or if it  
10          was a half a mile from that event; so we don't have an  
11          accurate location of that tree contacting the line.  
12          But we do know we have an outage, and we know the  
13          number of customers because that's how that system was  
14          built.

15                    As we move forward, our intention would be to say  
16          that we have cause -- tree came into contact with a  
17          line due to weather -- and that we have a heat event  
18          associated with that and that we could then accurately  
19          map the GIS location of the actual event so that we  
20          know what zone within our wildfire dashboard or within  
21          our WUI map that we actually have the event that  
22          occurred on our line.

23        Q        So you have better data?

24        A        We'll have much better data.

25        Q        And that will be deployed in 2026; correct?

1 A That is the current plan.

2 Q You did include some metrics that you do track -- pole  
3 fires, tree fall-ins, tree grow-ins, overhead  
4 equipment, spark events; correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q And you have been tracking how often those occur? For  
7 example, pole fires were 154 in 2021 and 67 in 2023.  
8 And that's actually up from 2022 when it was 56;  
9 correct?

10 A With verification, yes, I'd have to look at that table.

11 Q Have you done any analysis to determine whether the  
12 hardening -- the hardened lines have fewer pole fires,  
13 fewer tree fall-ins, fewer overhead equipment events,  
14 fewer spark events?

15 A I'll use the fiberglass crossarms as an example. And  
16 this is part of the reason that it ended up in our  
17 plan -- was we know that if we install a fiberglass  
18 crossarm, we can almost eliminate pole fires. And the  
19 reason for that is that you get additional insulation  
20 that's associated with the fiberglass over the wood.  
21 You get tracking on wood when you get contaminants.  
22 And so, early on we know that that is almost -- will  
23 eliminate pole fires on our system.

24 Q I just needed to cough. I wasn't going to interrupt  
25 you.

1 Well, that's -- illustrates a point I have for  
2 you. If paying for grid hardening and replacing  
3 fiberglass eliminates the need for pole fires, why  
4 would you need to also wrap them?

5 A Our wildfire plan has, really, three objectives:  
6 safety, reliability, and then protecting our financial  
7 interests. Reliability, if you have a wildfire that  
8 starts outside of our system -- so we want to prevent  
9 spark events. That would be something perpetuating  
10 from our system. But we do have reliability concerns  
11 if a wildfire starts outside of our system and a fire  
12 burns through our system. If we have -- and especially  
13 transmission poles is where we're focusing the fire  
14 mesh wrap -- if that fire goes through a right-of-way  
15 and we have an old wood pole, there's a high  
16 probability that that pole will start on fire and then  
17 we'll lose transmission, which impacts reliability for  
18 our customers.

19 Q Have you been able to -- or have you conducted a  
20 cost-benefit analysis for the various strategies --  
21 say, wooden crossarms, substations, interrupters -- and  
22 I can't remember what the exact -- re- -- it's a new  
23 kind of substation that lets you cut out power better.  
24 Reclosers, I think.

25 A Reclosers.



1 Q Have you done a cost-benefit analysis for each of those  
2 strategies in terms of the amount of reduction of  
3 wildfires?

4 A What we're trying to do is reduce spark events from our  
5 system. Not every spark event results in a wildfire  
6 adjacent to our system. But we know that, if we can  
7 reduce spark events or -- in the future, I'm going to  
8 use this term -- "heat events," something that creates  
9 something that has the potential for a fire, that's  
10 what we're going to achieve. And we want to make sure  
11 that we achieve that during the right times of the  
12 year. The winter, those are less risky than they are  
13 during significant wind events and dry, low-humidity  
14 conditions.

15 When we developed our wildfire plan, we did an  
16 initial risk analysis. We tried to create an  
17 understanding of what the mitigative actions -- what  
18 the benefit of those was going to be. But we do have  
19 plans for creating -- creating -- using a -- so that  
20 was done internally. We're going to use a third party  
21 to do a similar analysis to understand what the  
22 benefits are. Our ultimate goal is that the benefit of  
23 the mitigation is more valuable than the costs that  
24 we're implementing.

25 Q And have you done that cost-benefit analysis in this

1 testimony presented?

2 A We're presenting it within our 2023 plan, which  
3 references back to the original cost-benefit analysis  
4 that was completed. That was done internally with  
5 subject matter experts from across the company.

6 Q And are you willing to commit to updating that  
7 cost-benefit analysis?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Can you tell me how many spark events caused a wildfire  
10 in the last four years in your service territory?

11 A No.

12 Q Can you tell me how much overhead equipment failures --  
13 there were 641 last year -- caused a wildfire in your  
14 service territory?

15 A No.

16 Q How about tree fall-ins or grow-ins? Can you tell me  
17 how many of those caused wildfires?

18 A No.

19 Q How about full fires?

20 A No. As I indicated earlier, our goal is to reduce  
21 spark events not -- your -- wildfire is caused not just  
22 by spark events, but it has to have some circumstances  
23 around it. Simply put, if we have a spark event during  
24 the winter when there's snow on the ground, real low  
25 likelihood of a wildfire. So there's not a

1 correlation. But if we have a spark event on a very  
2 windy, gusty day with perpetuated winds, there's a  
3 higher probability of a wildfire.

4 So our focus has been on reducing spark events  
5 across our system as opposed to the question you're  
6 asking, which is reduction -- or known wildfires.  
7 Wildfire has external factors that influence its  
8 initiation.

9 Q In any kind of safety plan like this, your initial  
10 investment will get quite a bit of significant returns  
11 in terms of safety. You'll reduce risk a lot, but  
12 then, as marginal investments occur after, the  
13 reduction gets smaller and smaller. Would you agree  
14 with that?

15 A In those areas that we've applied the mitigation, I  
16 would agree with that.

17 Q Okay. On the undergrounding, you've identified 13  
18 lines that you are considering undergrounding. Are  
19 those hardened already?

20 A I don't know the answer to that.

21 Q If we are paying to harden the line and then  
22 underground it, it feels like that un-hardening  
23 investment might have been not prudent. Have you -- or  
24 will you commit to studying that in the next general --

25 A -- yes.

1 (Reporter requests clarification.)

2 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Will you commit to studying  
3 that in the next general rate case?

4 A Thank you. Yes. As part of our risk analysis, just to  
5 further build on that, within our hardening we have  
6 what I'll call "base grid hardening." That's our  
7 traditional grid hardening that we started with as part  
8 of our plan. We added undergrounding and covered  
9 conductor.

10 And we want to understand the benefits of both of  
11 those kind of added grid-hardening tools that we're  
12 going to put on our tool kit to mitigate wildfire. We  
13 want to make sure that we're applying them in the right  
14 locations, kind of building on your question to me. We  
15 want to make sure undergrounding is done in the right  
16 place or traditional grid hardening is done in the  
17 right place -- or covered conductor, where we need to  
18 apply that.

19 Q Will Avista commit to doing a full cost-benefit  
20 analysis for the next general rate case?

21 A Yes.

22 Q That's all the questions I have. Thank you.

23 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

24 Any redirect?

25 ATTY MEYER: No redirect. Thank you.

1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Any questions from the  
2 bench?

3 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I have a couple  
4 questions.

5 Good afternoon, Mr. Howell.

6 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So as the company --  
8 obviously -- so I guess wildfire -- the response to  
9 wildfire potential ignitions has changed over time.  
10 Over the last few years, this issue has become more  
11 prevalent in the Northwest; correct?

12 THE WITNESS: Yes. Correct.

13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And you're learning  
14 from your peers of what's working and what's not?

15 THE WITNESS: Correct.

16 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So one of the first  
17 treatments was to put up covered conductor to  
18 potentially prevent an ignition; correct?

19 THE WITNESS: We have not used -- within --  
20 since our wildfire plan was developed, we have not had  
21 covered conductor in our plan. It wasn't -- we just  
22 had a base grid hardening -- which was primarily  
23 replacing small copper conductor, fiberglass crossarms,  
24 animal guards -- but we're exploring covered conductor  
25 as a tool within our service territory.

1                   COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. So you  
2 wouldn't -- as you're evaluating going forward, as  
3 Public Counsel suggested, you're going to evaluate in  
4 which areas covered conductor might be more beneficial  
5 and undergrounding may be more beneficial, but you  
6 wouldn't do covered conductor and then underground the  
7 same line?

8                   THE WITNESS: That's not how we would test  
9 what we're going to do. We need to better understand  
10 the cost and installation of covered conductor and the  
11 cost of undergrounding. Historically, both of those  
12 have been more than the traditional grid hardening.  
13 They may produce greater benefits, and so the offsets  
14 may be worth the investment for our customers and risk  
15 reduction.

16                   COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And part of that  
17 cost-benefit is looking at the risk -- the risk profile  
18 of the area and what you might be -- what sort of  
19 ignition or what sort of resilience you might --  
20 benefit you might be gaining?

21                   THE WITNESS: That is correct. Just as a  
22 simple analysis, if you had open area but it was  
23 upstream of significant development, you might use a  
24 traditional grid hardening because you have very low  
25 risk of something being blown into a line because of a

1 weather event.

2 But if you have significant number of trees in an  
3 area that are difficult to trim back, you may choose to  
4 underground if you have significant development  
5 downstream, potentially, of where you're -- where  
6 you're going to be installing that. But you wouldn't  
7 go in and do a traditional and then underground it.  
8 You would choose to do a traditional, a covered  
9 conductor or an undergrounding, as you make an informed  
10 decision on your risk model.

11 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And that's part  
12 of that benefit cost of these various treatments that  
13 you're committing to do going forwards?

14 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

15 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you.

16 CHAIR DANNER: I just have a follow-up.

17 Good afternoon.

18 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.

19 CHAIR DANNER: So we're talking about risk  
20 trees, and you're finding more and more every year. So  
21 you found 19,000 in '22 and then 22,000 in '23. Are  
22 you changing the definition of risk? Is it more  
23 frequent inspections? What -- tell me what's driving  
24 this dramatic increase. And then, also, the Gray fire,  
25 that was -- you cleared out 3,000 -- 5,000 trees --

1 THE WITNESS: 5,000.

2 CHAIR DANNER: -- that were in the area of  
3 the fire? Or was this -- so I'm sorry. I've confused  
4 it with two different things --

5 THE WITNESS: That's okay. I appreciate the  
6 question.

7 Related to risk tree -- and we committed to an  
8 annual risk tree inspection -- essentially, we're  
9 looking for dead, dying, and diseased. I'm not aware  
10 that we've changed our inspection criteria. But we do  
11 that know we've historically -- recent history has had  
12 a beetle infestation, which has impacted our system.  
13 And so, if you have a beetle kill that comes into an  
14 area, it can impact an area within a 12-month cycle.

15 And so, we've been -- we only initiated this a  
16 couple years ago to do the annual risk tree inspection.  
17 So our -- our assumption was that, the first couple of  
18 years, we're going to see a higher volume of risk trees  
19 removed because we haven't done the annual risk tree  
20 inspection and we know we've had this more near-term  
21 beetle infestation that's caused a kill.

22 Related to the Gray fire -- and this is where  
23 variability comes into our risk tree program. And I  
24 actually had land in this area of this Gray fire, and  
25 so I saw the impact of it. But we had -- you know,



1           that Gray fire impacted over 250 homes. It -- large  
2           swath of land. Trees were -- essentially everything  
3           was burned, and those trees were still standing  
4           adjacent to power lines. Those immediately, the next  
5           day, became a risk tree because, if we didn't remove it  
6           after the fire, we were going to be removing it for  
7           three or four years. And it had a high probability of  
8           dying and then a significant wind event blowing into  
9           those.

10                    So we have some variability in our risk tree  
11           program. We know that we have kind of a standard  
12           annual risk tree program. But if we have a significant  
13           event like the Gray fire adjacent to our facilities,  
14           we're going to have to go remove those trees. And  
15           that's what that additional 5,000 trees was that we  
16           indicated.

17                    CHAIR DANNER: Okay. And then, just one last  
18           question.

19                    When you're looking at risk trees, the risk  
20           is both that they could blow into a line and bring the  
21           line down, but the other is that they are themselves  
22           combustible? I mean, what -- is that the criteria? Or  
23           is it mostly just how they would impact your  
24           infrastructure by falling into them -- or contact?

25                    THE WITNESS: We have criteria for what is a

1 healthy tree and what is a non-healthy tree -- for  
2 example, dead, dying, and diseased. We could also have  
3 a codominant stem, which means a branch stem that has  
4 the potential of breaking off during a wind event. But  
5 it's not so much the fuel that we're concerned with.  
6 There's lots of fuels that are in the area. The  
7 concern is when you have significant wind events that  
8 you have a tree or a branch that gets broken off of  
9 something and comes in contact with our facilities.  
10 That's what we're trying to address with this program.

11 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's  
12 helpful. No other questions.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. I think that  
14 concludes the questions for this witness.

15 You may be dismissed.

16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

17 JUDGE THOMPSON: And at this time, I'm going  
18 to recommend we take a brief recess. Is ten minutes  
19 sufficient for the parties? I'm seeing nods. Okay.  
20 Let's reconvene at 2:51, and we'll be off the record  
21 for now. Thank you.

22 (Break in proceedings at 2:41 p.m.)

23 JUDGE THOMPSON: And next I believe we have  
24 Witness Kalich.

25 And if you could please raise your right hand,

1 I'll swear you in.

2 (Witness duly sworn.)

3 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
4 seated.

5 And, Counsel, you may tender.

6 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

7

8 DIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY ATTY MEYER:

10 Q For the record, would you please state your name, your  
11 employer, and position.

12 A Yeah. My name is Clint Kalich. I'm employed by Avista  
13 Corporation.

14 Q And your testimony and other exhibits have been  
15 introduced already; so you are -- so you are available  
16 for cross.

17 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

18 Staff, you may proceed.

19 ATTY ROBERSON: Thank you.

20

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY ATTY ROBERSON:

23 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kalich. How are you?

24 A I'm well. Good afternoon.

25 Q As with your colleagues, all of my questions concern

1           your rebuttal testimony, if you have a copy of that in  
2           front of you.

3                     I'd like to start with something of a general  
4           discussion about the company's view of the ERM. On  
5           page 34, at lines 17 through 20, you testified, quote,  
6           "In the case where MPE is under-forecast, the ERM  
7           becomes punitive to the company"; correct?

8   A       Yes.

9   Q       And then, a little bit later, at the end of page 35,  
10          specifically the last sentence which starts on 35 and  
11          continues on to the next page, you testified that,  
12          without the inclusion of the forecast error adjustment,  
13          quote, "the company almost certainly will continue to  
14          be" --

15                     (Reporter requests clarification.)

16   Q       BY ATTY ROBERSON: -- "continue to be on the losing end  
17          of the ERM"; correct?

18   A       Could you direct me to where that is? I don't see that  
19          at the bottom of page 35.

20   Q       I've done it again. Let's see if we can find it.

21                     ATTY ROBERSON: It's on the next page? Thank  
22          you.

23                     THE WITNESS: Yeah. The sentence reads, "In  
24          this case, the company has demonstrated that, without a  
25          forecast error adjustment, the company almost certainly

1 will continue to be on the losing end of the ERM."

2 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: Before the ERM, did Avista have a  
3 tracking and deferral mechanism for its power costs?

4 A We did not.

5 Q And with the ERM, Avista and ratepayers share the risks  
6 of deviation from the power cost forecast; correct?

7 A From whatever is authorized in rates, yes.

8 Q And so, before the ERM, Avista had all the downside of  
9 kind of power costs escalation above what was  
10 authorized in rates and all of the benefits of  
11 under-forecasting; correct?

12 A And that was a completely different time in our  
13 business. Prices for a decade were \$15 to \$20 a  
14 megawatt hour. We just hadn't seen the variability and  
15 volatility that, ultimately, the energy crisis, I  
16 think, highlighted to the entire West Coast. And we're  
17 seeing something similar here today.

18 Q Okay. Well, with the changed environment, if the  
19 Commission were to reject the forecast error adjustment  
20 and the changes to the ERM, should it abolish the ERM  
21 itself?

22 A No, sir.

23 Q And why would Avista want to continue with a mechanism  
24 that is punitive and with which it is on the losing end  
25 of?

1 A Avista's not asking to do that, although I would  
2 suggest that our original proposal to have a 95/5  
3 sharing of costs would resolve a lot of the concerns  
4 associated with the forecast error. But since we are  
5 at a point where there's concern over removing the  
6 dead band -- sharing, it becomes more important than  
7 ever.

8 I mean, as I look back on my history and my  
9 testimony, the testimony of other parties including  
10 Staff, there was a large concern that the company was  
11 unable to -- I hesitate to use the word "accurately" --  
12 but in this case, to correctly forecast what power  
13 supply expense was. And at the time, Staff was  
14 concerned because our forecasts were modestly above --  
15 excuse me -- above what our actual costs were. So  
16 Staff was in a position of being concerned about  
17 those -- the over-recovery of -- for lack of a better  
18 phrase.

19 Q Yes. But my question was -- why would Avista want to  
20 continue on with a mechanism that is, quote,  
21 "punitive," and with which it's constantly on the  
22 losing end of, absent those changes?

23 A Well, I think you have to look at what the alternatives  
24 are, and maybe that's where you're going here.  
25 Certainly, having an ERM in place is of benefit to the

1 corporation. But we're showing, in this case, that  
2 having an ERM that has a correct baseline is really the  
3 most -- is a hugely significant piece and has been  
4 testified to in previous proceedings.

5 Q That was my next question, actually. So I guess, in  
6 summary, Avista gets enough benefit from the ERM that  
7 it wouldn't want to see it go away even if there are no  
8 changes to it?

9 A Well, I can -- I can think of a number of analogies  
10 that I could use to help illustrate the box you're  
11 placing me in. But something is better than nothing,  
12 but that doesn't mean one shouldn't strive to get a  
13 better outcome, ultimately, for all parties involved.

14 Q Fair enough. Okay.

15 I'd like to talk about the forecast error itself.  
16 And if I did this correctly, I'm thinking of page 24,  
17 lines 6 through 7.

18 A This is the -- Witness Wilson, your witness -- on the  
19 forecast error difference not being an expense.

20 Q Yeah. I want to ask you specifically about your  
21 testimony. And here I'm quoting -- tell me if I'm  
22 reading this correctly -- "Forecast error is by  
23 definition a cost, as it is driven by the differences  
24 between authorized and actual expenses"; is that  
25 correct?

1 A The only modification I'd make there is -- I think I'd  
2 replace, in hindsight, the word "driven" by the word  
3 "measured." So forecast error is a measure of the  
4 difference between -- between authorized and actual  
5 expense. So the choice of "driven" probably wasn't the  
6 best word, and maybe that's part of the confusion  
7 there. But it measures the deltas.

8 Q Okay. This is going to sound foolish, but I have to  
9 ask it. Avista does not contract for the purchase of  
10 forecast error; correct?

11 A I would say, in totality, no.

12 Q And it doesn't have receipts for the purchase of  
13 forecast error?

14 A Okay. I think I see where you're going there.  
15 Forecast error, again, is the result of cost and  
16 expenditures and outcomes that occur in the normal  
17 ongoing business.

18 So, for example, we have a contract with Chelan  
19 County PUD for a certain volume of energy at a certain  
20 price. And to the extent that the volume of energy --  
21 because it's hydro-based -- is less or more, we have  
22 more -- well, actually, the Chelan contract's a fixed  
23 price contract. So if we had less or more energy, it  
24 would be -- we'd pay the same. And therefore, there  
25 would be a cost associated with the performance



1           differing from the normalized assumption going into  
2           what that Chelan cost was.

3                       So I guess, at that point, I would have to back up  
4           and say that these are reflective of costs that we do  
5           incur in our business in our contract base.

6    Q       So -- but there's a difference between, I think, the  
7           cost you're speaking of and the forecast error;  
8           correct? Avista is paying Chelan for the delivery of  
9           power; right?

10   A       We're paying Chelan for the actual output of their  
11           project for which we have to make assumptions to  
12           normalize our power supply expense on. So Chelan  
13           doesn't guarantee us a delivery.

14   Q       So to the extent that Avista's paying a cost for  
15           service, it's paying for the delivery of that power;  
16           correct?

17   A       It's -- we're paying a certain amount of dollars in the  
18           Chelan example, and we get the power that's created by  
19           those hydroelectric facilities.

20   Q       But you don't pay Chelan for the forecast error  
21           involved with the contract; right?

22   A       There's no premium or any additional payment to Chelan  
23           to guarantee their deliveries, if that's what you mean.

24   Q       So that's a no? There's no payment associated with the  
25           forecast error?

1 A I'm struggling to understand the question. But we  
2 don't -- we pay a certain level for an expected output.  
3 And depending on the weather and the hydro flows, we  
4 get more or less energy. And the cost is substantially  
5 the same.

6 Q I guess my question is -- you're saying it's not a  
7 cost -- or it is a cost -- sorry. You're saying this  
8 is a cost. What is the commodity or the service that  
9 Avista is purchasing when it pays this cost?

10 A Let me try a little different way. So if you -- you  
11 contract for a certain quantity of power from Chelan.  
12 And if that delivery ends up being less than the  
13 forecast and power supply expense, our cost is going  
14 out and replacing that energy and -- potentially in the  
15 wholesale market or -- additional natural gas --

16 (Reporter requests clarification.)

17 THE WITNESS: Yes. Certainly. Sorry.

18 So we would incur additional costs that would be  
19 measured as part of that -- as part of our power supply  
20 expense that then would go through the annual ERM  
21 review.

22 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: And those would be embedded in the  
23 annual ERM review in the form of payment for different  
24 service; right? Power from another supplier? Where  
25 are you actually exchanging money for the forecast

1 error?

2 A And maybe that's where we're -- talking, you know,  
3 beside each other here.

4 So when there is -- when the forecast, in this  
5 example, of hydro output is above what the actual  
6 delivery was, it becomes an expense in the form of  
7 additional commodity energy. We have to procure from  
8 the marketplace, be it natural gas to fire a turbine or  
9 commodity electricity from the wholesale marketplace.  
10 Either one of those expenses are tracked and are a cost  
11 incurred by the company.

12 Q And I understand that. But where is the cost separate  
13 and apart from the cost -- well, who do you buy the  
14 service or the commodity from, separate and apart from  
15 the replacement power? Who gets the money from the  
16 forecast error in exchange for a service or a  
17 commodity?

18 A And, again, maybe we're not communicating well here.  
19 The -- what we're measuring there with that adjustment  
20 is where the estimates -- maybe it's good to think of  
21 it as an estimate -- where our best estimates aren't  
22 correct. So we have to replace that energy. I don't  
23 know how otherwise to say it. I'm sorry.

24 Q I guess I'm just trying to figure out, for an auditor  
25 like the Commission, where on your books would that be

1 reflected in an inventory or a service purchase or a  
2 good purchase?

3 ATTY MEYER: Excuse me. Where would what  
4 being reflected?

5 ATTY ROBERSON: The portfolio forecast error.

6 THE WITNESS: So I'll do my best there. I'm  
7 not involved in those audits with your staff. But, for  
8 example, if you looked at -- at our filings with the  
9 federal government, you would see purchases of  
10 wholesale power. You would see the revenues -- or the  
11 expenditure, in this case -- associated with that  
12 replacement power in this example.

13 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: And that will be reflected on the  
14 books, but you're saying that this is separate and  
15 apart from that; correct? Because you're modeling  
16 those costs; right?

17 A It -- I am modeling costs associated with normalized  
18 power supply expense. So we make a number of -- trying  
19 to think of the best word to use -- we make a number of  
20 assumptions. One of the very important assumptions is  
21 median hydro conditions, which we know don't happen  
22 year to year. We don't expect median hydro. We're  
23 pretty pleased if we get it, but we have bad and good  
24 hydro years.

25 Similarly, we use forward market prices because,

1 after a lot of conversations with the various parties  
2 in this room and internally within our company, it was  
3 determined that, even though those -- using a  
4 three-month average of forward gas and electric prices  
5 is not a great indicator of what market prices that  
6 we'll experience are. They provide, maybe, a best  
7 estimate. Similarly on loads, we use  
8 weather-normalized loads and historical outages and  
9 planned maintenance.

10 So it's -- there's a set of normalized assumptions  
11 which -- you know, this goes back decades in how power  
12 supply expense is determined. And you expect variation  
13 from that. And there's normal variation and normal  
14 variability and volatility, and then there's major  
15 shifts in the marketplace. I spoke to one earlier  
16 where we had the energy crisis where we moved from \$15,  
17 \$18 power for decades all of a sudden to seeing prices  
18 where -- we hadn't seen before. We're hitting price  
19 caps on the West Coast.

20 So there are -- there's normal variability, and  
21 then there's major market shifts which magnify the --  
22 you know, that delta between what you forecasted and  
23 what, ultimately, you experience.

24 Q That might be a good place to pivot. Let's turn to  
25 what I hope is page 22, line 6 through 7.

1 A Seems I wrote my testimony backwards.

2 Q Gotta keep you on your toes.

3 A 6 through 7, you said?

4 Q Yeah.

5 A Forecast error being the difference between actual  
6 revenues and cost? That question?

7 Q The question -- again, I'm concerned with, I guess, the  
8 first sentence of the answer after the word "no." And  
9 tell me if I read this correctly. "A forecast error  
10 adjustment is only included to get the expected level  
11 of MPE correct under normalized conditions."

12 A Yes.

13 Q What is normalization?

14 A I've given some examples already, but the idea is to  
15 come up with -- sometimes people define it as averages.  
16 So in the case of forced outages at our plants, we  
17 might -- we've used a five-year average to represent  
18 what we think in the future forced outages will be  
19 because we don't know, really, what they're going to  
20 be. Similarly, on hydro there's an 80-year water  
21 record, and we use median conditions for that.

22 So those things become normalized. We're having  
23 to make, essentially, forecasting assumptions, which is  
24 actually rather different than many areas of our  
25 business because we are making projections here,

1 substantially -- substantial assumptions about the  
2 future based on -- on the best information we can,  
3 which -- we've define that as normalized.

4 If everything came out as we would want -- maybe  
5 "want" is the wrong word because we would want more  
6 zero-cost energy; right? Keep rates down. But based  
7 on what we think is a reasonable expectation of the  
8 future, what would the cost be? If, ultimately, that  
9 estimate -- something changes -- then you're going to  
10 end up with some type of an adjustment to reflect -- in  
11 the Chelan example, an underage of generation from the  
12 contract.

13 Q A couple of follow-ups there. So from what I just  
14 heard, obviously, it uses normalized data to adjust  
15 cost to arrive at an expected rate year cost. Is that  
16 a fair characterization of what you just said?

17 A Yes. Although I think it's important not -- to  
18 recognize as well, within those assumptions that are  
19 made, if there are extenuating circumstances, we might  
20 change the -- examples -- a good example, I think, in  
21 this case would be our Rattlesnake Project. And  
22 actually, Staff identified an error that the company  
23 made, and we adjusted for that difference. And because  
24 there wasn't five years of data, we have a much shorter  
25 time frame. We used the information from the -- the

1 PPA -- ultimately, the megawatt hours that were bid in  
2 for that PPA that the owners expected to generate.

3 So we diverge away when data doesn't exist to  
4 maybe provide a full expectation of what we think the  
5 prediction will be.

6 Q Okay. You spoke of normalization as essentially an  
7 average. Why does rate-making employ an average?

8 A I don't want to nitpick differences. I don't think it  
9 picks averages. I just gave an example with -- with  
10 the Rattlesnake Wind Farm. When there's a reason to  
11 diverge from something that's an expected experience --  
12 same thing with maintenance outages. We generally --  
13 it isn't necessarily an outage, but it's a reflection  
14 of some -- some averaging. But we can potentially --  
15 if we think there's something that won't be averaged,  
16 we would adjust for that. So again, it's normalized;  
17 so we try to come up with something that we think will  
18 represent the future most reasonably.

19 Q So would it be better to say that Avista is looking for  
20 a norm based on past data?

21 A We are trying to project what we think our power supply  
22 expense will be, actually, in the future test period.  
23 So it's not a reflection of what it's been; it's a  
24 reflection of our hope that we can achieve a cost that  
25 approximates what our future is.



1 Q But speaking more generally, not just with the forecast  
2 error, meaning hydro conditions -- I believe you said  
3 80 years' data; correct?

4 A Yes.

5 Q So that's looking back a significant amount of time in  
6 order to project into the future?

7 A Absolutely.

8 Q Weather normalization is ten years; is that correct?

9 A Weather normalization?

10 Q Yeah.

11 A Subject to check, I think it's 20. But certainly,  
12 it's -- to your point, it's many years.

13 Q In your testimony on page 39, you list a number of  
14 examples that are normalized. Most of those are at  
15 least five years; correct? Power plant operating  
16 performance, transportation contracts -- feel like  
17 there was one other...

18 A Yeah. It does talk about, yeah, generation -- hydro  
19 generation based on median water. The contribution of  
20 our power plants, based on a five-year average of how  
21 they can offset peak loads, which are correlated with  
22 higher prices -- those types of things, yes.

23 Q But here Avista is picking a much shorter time period;  
24 correct?

25 A We are. And for me, as a -- statistician-type

1 individuals, for pretty obvious reasons.

2 So there's -- without getting into statistics, you  
3 may have heard somewhere in your experience  
4 normalized -- normal distribution. And that's what we  
5 do with data that -- obvious things like weather,  
6 temperature, those types of things are generally  
7 somewhat normal. But other things, like the current  
8 situation where we have a pretty significant deficiency  
9 as a region of capacity, those aren't things that  
10 really are normal anymore. So they don't -- it doesn't  
11 make a lot of sense to me at all to just take long-term  
12 averages, anything like that. Because they don't  
13 reflect what's going on today.

14 Some things aren't just -- like the weather, they  
15 aren't random. They're results and outcomes based on  
16 years of choices that are made, whether it's by  
17 companies or policymakers, those types of things. So  
18 certain aspects just don't lend themselves well  
19 necessarily to using those types of averages.

20 And the example of power prices, we don't use  
21 any -- really any historical information. In fact,  
22 there's not 80 years' worth of price discovery data  
23 available; so...

24 Q But for the way that Avista is calculating the forecast  
25 error adjustment, the ERM's been in effect since --

1           what? -- 2003? You do have data going back 20 years?

2     A     Yeah. We have data back to 2003. And yeah, it's in my  
3           testimony and Witness Kinney's as well.

4     Q     And in your testimony, you identify essentially three  
5           different ERM areas; correct? 2003 to 2008, there's  
6           surcharges; 2009 to 2020, there's rebates for  
7           customers; and then the current era? Is that --

8     A     Yeah. There's these general trends that seem to be  
9           sustained. And if you look at the fundamentals of the  
10          marketplace, you can see why those trends occur. And  
11          actually, that's what we've seen in recent years.  
12          We're seeing that return to a different condition of  
13          the market being short.

14                 So -- so you're right. There -- really, in the  
15          ERM, if you look at it, there's, yeah, that -- almost  
16          an S-curve type of a view to it.

17     Q     And I guess my question is -- wouldn't it be better to  
18           include data from all of those three areas just so  
19           you're getting a representative sample of what the ERM  
20           looks like?

21     A     If -- again, if all of the data was normalized, if it  
22           was random -- more is more. In fact, I -- Johannes,  
23           Marian, and I went around decades ago -- around  
24           normalization on hydro and what data should be used.  
25           And in that case, ultimately, it was the determination

1 of the Commission to use that long-run average. And  
2 that's, again, because it's normal. It's random. What  
3 we're seeing now isn't a normal, random occurrence.  
4 It's the outcome of markets based on significant  
5 changes to the underlying fundamentals of it.

6 So I don't view today's conditions a random walk.  
7 It's based on a set of choices that really are  
8 substantially outside the control of this company. We  
9 have adequate resources to meet our peak load  
10 requirements; others in the marketplace do not. So  
11 even while we have adequate resources to meet our  
12 customer loads, we're exposed to the volatility and the  
13 extreme price variance and variability that are caused  
14 by the fact that the region itself doesn't have enough  
15 capacity.

16 So I view the last few years and many years into  
17 the future -- going to take us years to figure this  
18 out. We're trying to -- not only are we dealing with a  
19 deficit, we're dealing with a major transition, some  
20 pretty exciting new resources and technologies. And we  
21 have to figure out as an industry how to solve that.  
22 So we have to solve the deficit problem and solve the  
23 technology problem and ensure, of course, we can keep  
24 the lights on.

25 So those are things that are going to take many

1 years to figure out. A lot of the things folks are  
2 talking about today are not commercial technologies,  
3 and there aren't a lot of good choices for utilities  
4 built today.

5 Q Could you have had this conversation, hypothetically,  
6 with someone else sitting in my chair in 2009 and have  
7 it sound very similar? A change in market fundamentals  
8 due to the fracking boom? Drops in natural gas prices?

9 A I thank you for that question. Because I think -- I  
10 think it's really important to reflect what you know  
11 and what you understand. And if you look back at  
12 Avista's testimony, we've talked about the variability  
13 in the market that's always made us uncomfortable.  
14 We've always been uncomfortable with the exposure to  
15 risk, and I think that's a natural position for any  
16 utility in front of the Commission asking for cost  
17 recovery.

18 What we're seeing here in the past few years is  
19 something, fundamentally, that we just haven't seen  
20 before. I mean, the fact that our -- our two big  
21 gas-fired plants -- and, actually, I'll call  
22 Rathdrum's -- we got three big gas-fired plants, 8- --  
23 maybe 7-, 800 megawatts. Those together used to be  
24 worth \$10- or \$30 million. And that's what they were  
25 justified and rate based under their prudence review.

1 Customers are now getting something that's almost three  
2 times the entirety of our net power supply expense.

3 So we have this variability in the markets because  
4 no longer do gas and electricity move together like  
5 they have for so, so long. We have an exposure here  
6 where we're building in hundreds of -- literally  
7 hundreds of millions of dollars in value for customers.  
8 Customers benefit tremendously from that. It's a  
9 wonderful outcome. But we end up wearing any shortage.  
10 And what we're seeing in the marketplace is a clear  
11 overestimation of the operating margin on those plants  
12 by the time we get into the realtime operations.

13 At the same time, unfortunately, we can't forward  
14 transact and lock in that value for the customer.  
15 There just simply is not an electric market -- the  
16 forward electric market that's willing to pick up those  
17 positions on our gas plants.

18 So that's really what, to me, is -- I mean, it  
19 makes all -- almost makes me think the pleas we've had  
20 in previous proceedings were pretty trivial relative to  
21 what we're experiencing today. And it's demonstrated  
22 by the increase, the massive increase in the value of  
23 these thermal plants.

24 I never would have forecasted you could basically  
25 buy a big gas plant with the revenues on our portfolio

1 every year. I mean, it's that big a number that's  
2 going into rate base today.

3 Q You were here for the cross of Mr. Kinney; correct?

4 A I was, yes.

5 Q Did you hear my question to him about whether he could  
6 think of another case where the Commission allowed a  
7 utility to track and defer costs and then pre-embed  
8 those costs into rates before the deferral  
9 materialized?

10 A I did hear that question, yes.

11 Q He couldn't. Can you?

12 A My vocabulary escapes me, the best way to describe this  
13 question. But there's a huge difference between  
14 traditional tracking of costs that are based on actual  
15 expenses, where we only track costs that -- that go  
16 into a bucket to being recovered versus something  
17 where, right from the get-go, we're building in costs  
18 that -- we don't expect many of those costs to  
19 materialize. It's been demonstrated for years that  
20 we've not been able to recover what would be the  
21 expected value of these gas plants. Huge value. We'll  
22 still capture huge -- maybe out of that --

23 (Reporter requests clarification.)

24 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. Sorry.

25 So to me, this is a completely different type of a

1 situation. These aren't traditional costs that are  
2 measured and the deltas are tracked in -- because, by  
3 definition, the pro forma -- the normalization is a  
4 forecast. And that's, I think, uniquely different from  
5 those other tracking mechanisms.

6 Q BY ATTY ROBERSON: I guess two things. One, so it's  
7 not a "No" that you can't think of another situation  
8 like this?

9 A I can't, no.

10 Q And then, I guess the follow-up is -- setting aside  
11 that question of, you know, pre-embedding the  
12 deferral -- actually, I think I have what I need.  
13 Let's move on.

14 Page 33, between lines 7 and 8, which -- if it  
15 helps, it's the underlined line. There you testify  
16 that, absent some manner of error adjustment, the  
17 company's, quote, "set up," end quote, because, quote,  
18 "the baseline is skewed against," end quote, it; is  
19 that correct?

20 A Yes. That's substantially what's written there.

21 Q So on page 38, you testify about the difference between  
22 Avista's direct and rebuttal proposals for the forecast  
23 error; correct?

24 A That's not how I would interpret page 38. Is there a  
25 question you had?



1 Q Well, between lines 7 and 11, you talk about the  
2 difference between the two; correct?

3 A Between the -- oh, between the direct and the rebuttal?

4 Q Yeah.

5 A Propose -- yes, sir.

6 Q So the dollar amount on direct was 65.8 million;  
7 correct?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And on rebuttal, it's 29.7 million?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Subject to check, that's a difference of roughly  
12 \$36.1 million; correct?

13 A It's a 55 percent reduction.

14 Q Should the Commission see the original proposal as  
15 skewing the baseline against customers by 55 percent or  
16 \$36.1 million?

17 A I actually stand by the \$65.8 million. The change was  
18 made in response to the various parties and a desire to  
19 offer up a methodology that would be based on actual  
20 data, actual experienced data through the actual versus  
21 authorized. So you end up with a much lower number  
22 that's something that, probably at least amongst the  
23 parties here, is more defensible and more achievable.

24 So kind of back to your earlier question, getting  
25 something's better than nothing. So getting

1 45 percent's better than getting zero. So trying to be  
2 responsive to the parties' concerns.

3 I -- earlier in the discussion with  
4 Witness Kinney, I think there was -- and I think you  
5 had some concerns that we didn't have time to do  
6 workshops. So from my perspective, putting zero in is  
7 not the right answer. I proposed workshops in  
8 rebuttal, which may be able to help us refine the  
9 methodology here that we land on. But the 30 million's  
10 certainly better than zero, even if it isn't 66 million  
11 that I had in my direct.

12 Q That's all I have. Thank you.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

14 Public Counsel?

15

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL:

18 Q I'll start right there, Mr. Kalich. Is that your  
19 testimony then that, methodologically, the current  
20 proposal is unsound?

21 A Not at all. I would just say it may not reflect all of  
22 the risks that the company is facing. It's going to  
23 move us in the right direction.

24 Q You said that the goal of forecasting is to project a  
25 reasonable expectation of reality. Do you recall that

1 testimony?

2 A I don't. I'm a little bit embarrassed by the use of  
3 the word "reality." But certainly an attempt to get  
4 the costs to reflect what the normalized value is  
5 expected to be or will be -- expect to happen under  
6 normalized condition.

7 Q You've testified that the major reason that there's a  
8 problem in the current market -- or difference in the  
9 current market is that we are facing regional scarcity;  
10 correct?

11 A Regional scarcity is one of the facets. There's a  
12 number of other ones I could opine on --

13 Q Why aren't we coming up a variable that links that  
14 regional scarcity with its impact on prices? Why are  
15 we just adding 65 or 30 million to the baseline?

16 If the goal is to create a reasonable expectation  
17 of reality, and the issue is scarcity is affecting  
18 prices, why aren't we talking about how scarcity  
19 affects prices?

20 A I think your outcome's the same. Again, the scarcity,  
21 as I expressed earlier, is not created by Avista; and  
22 therefore, we have to react to the scarcity and reflect  
23 those costs in our base power supply expense.

24 Q What do you mean, it's not created by Avista? You have  
25 plans for creating generation. You're not creating any

1           this year. That's part of the regional resources;  
2           correct?

3       A     But Avista is 1 percent of the Western Interconnect.  
4           We're five percent-ish of the Northwest. So even to  
5           the best of our ability, I -- it's certainly  
6           unreasonable for Avista to build out the capacity  
7           needed to support the region's energy and capacity  
8           needs. So we have to react. We've done our part, in  
9           my view, and we have to react to what the rest of the  
10          marketplace has or has not done.

11       Q     Again, then why aren't we talking about a variable that  
12          tracks the impact of that regional scarcity on  
13          electricity prices?

14       A     I think we are.

15       Q     All right. Let's -- if you could turn to page 36 of  
16          your testimony. And I'm going to project this again so  
17          that everybody can see it, I hope.

18                    ATTY MEYER: This is on the direct testimony?

19                    ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: It is exhibit -- hold  
20          on.

21                    ATTY MEYER: This is what you had up earlier;  
22          right?

23                    ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah. I put it up a  
24          little bit ago. 20X is the exhibit number.

25       Q     BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Do you recognize this chart?

1 A I created it, yes.

2 Q Is it accurate?

3 A Yeah.

4 Q The blue line here represents what you call the  
5 cumulative cost share that the customers, I guess,  
6 absorb; is that right?

7 A It's the cost that we spent -- prudently spent -- that  
8 ultimately customers paid for, with the red line being  
9 the cost that the company absorbed.

10 Q And the reason why there's an upward trend through 2008  
11 is because Avista was over -- no -- under-recovering  
12 and needed to do surcharges?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q And in 2009 there's a bit of a flat line, and then it  
15 declines. And that's because Avista started  
16 over-collecting and having to do refunds?

17 A So after 17 years with the ERM in place, we've managed  
18 to get back to zero, yes.

19 Q Okay. And that's a little bit odd. So it means that  
20 the customers were getting a share of the overage from  
21 2009 to 2020. And that's why their amount is  
22 declining?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q But what was actually happening in that time period was  
25 that Avista was keeping a percentage of the share?

1 More revenue?

2 A Well, I view it differently in the sense that Avista  
3 had expended tens of millions of dollars of company  
4 money for prudently incurred cost that, ultimately, we  
5 got to receive back over -- like I said, it took  
6 17 years for us to ultimately write that back to zero.

7 Q In all times from 2003 to 2023, you'll see that the  
8 blue line is above that of Avista?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And when there are surcharges, the blue line is rap- --  
11 is vastly above the red line. I mean, in 2009 it's a  
12 \$20 million difference than currently. In 2003 it's a  
13 \$40 million difference; correct?

14 A Those are the values.

15 Q If the Commission were to adopt your proposal for a  
16 portfolio adjustment, these -- blue line would go up,  
17 and the red line would go down; correct?

18 A Only to the extent that that cost exceeded -- exceeded  
19 the forecast.

20 Q So we're talking about a loss to the consumers that  
21 would go up as a result of the changes to the ER;  
22 correct?

23 A No. You're saying that the company should eat on  
24 absorbed costs that were incurred on the benefit of  
25 customers.

1 Q In any case, this chart would look different because  
2 the blue line would be higher and the red line lower?

3 A The -- could you restate the question. I'm sorry. I  
4 want to make sure I got the line of questioning -- I'm  
5 sorry --

6 Q I will rephrase the question.

7 A That works.

8 Q We adopt your proposed forecast adjustment and  
9 alteration to the ERM baseline, the blue line is going  
10 to get higher, and the red line will get lower?

11 A No. Actually, that's not at all what would happen. If  
12 the forecast adjustment is there, you would see a  
13 straight line of zero across it capped out -- it will  
14 be closer at zero all the way through. So both parties  
15 will be at zero because the cost will be estimated  
16 correctly. Customers will pay what -- prudently --  
17 costs are incurred, and the company won't absorb  
18 anything.

19 Q And they would be locked in at the current delta  
20 between them?

21 A Oh, you mean the current delta here on...

22 Q Yeah.

23 A So you're implying that the company should -- for those  
24 costs the company absorbed, they shouldn't recover  
25 those?

1 Q I'm not implying anything. This is an allocation  
2 between two parties of risk. You're saying that that  
3 blue line is too low and the red line is too high.

4 A No. I'm not saying that at all. I'm saying the  
5 estimates used --

6 Q Well, let's --

7 A -- that went through authorized versus actuals was not  
8 set correctly. So we're trying to do a better job of  
9 setting actual -- the actuals -- excuse me -- the  
10 authorized so that the actual -- the delta between the  
11 actuals and the authorized isn't so -- any longer or so  
12 large -- either direction.

13 Q Let's move on.

14 And were you present for the testimony of  
15 Mr. Christie?

16 A I was, yes.

17 Q Did you hear that the ERM balance for 2024 is within  
18 the dead band?

19 A I'm not sure if he said that or not. My understanding  
20 is the value is 17 million projected through end of the  
21 year -- I think one of you all made a comment based  
22 on -- through Q2 -- that the current projections will  
23 be well through the dead band into the 90/10 sharing.

24 Q Well, it was actually your second quarter report that  
25 said it was going to be within the dead band.



1 In any case --

2 A That's changed, yes.

3 Q -- do you know what 2024 looks like in terms of your  
4 implied heat rate -- market heat rate?

5 A What 2024 -- no, sir. I don't have that data in front  
6 of me.

7 Q There are two variables in an implied market heat rate;  
8 correct? There the price of gas and price of  
9 electricity. And it's the relationship between the  
10 two; correct?

11 A That's right.

12 Q Have you done any analysis of how your proposed ERM  
13 adjustment would more closely align the projections of  
14 your thermal fleet value into the future?

15 ATTY MEYER: Do you understand the question?

16 THE WITNESS: I'm just pausing. Could you  
17 try it a different way? Let me see if -- I think I  
18 understand the question. I want to make sure I  
19 understand it.

20 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: The main problem that you're  
21 having with your future -- with your forecasts is that  
22 you value your gas production, the delta, at more than  
23 what is actually happening in real life. That is, the  
24 price of gas is closer than the price of electricity;  
25 right?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q That's what's happening?

3 A (No audible response.)

4 Q In 2024 that delta is low enough that you're at  
5 17 million or so, right at the dead band levels. In  
6 2023 you were not. There was a huge delta; correct?

7 A The delta was, I think, 23 million in '23. You might  
8 be referring to '22 where it was approaching 50-.

9 Q Fair. '22, '23 -- high.

10 Why isn't that coming back to normal? I mean, if  
11 there was -- there was a war in Iraq that caused the  
12 gas prices to go up; right? I mean, not in Iraq, in  
13 Ukraine; correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Since then -- and we can go through each of the  
16 exhibits, but the gas prices in the United States have  
17 dropped -- right? -- back towards normal?

18 A They -- I don't know that I would want to debate  
19 whether the gas prices are normal, but they're  
20 certainly low.

21 Q They're under \$4 per million --

22 A Closer to \$2 at AECO, yeah.

23 Q And they're -- we're -- the United States reserves are  
24 currently fairly full on natural gas, which is a  
25 predictor that prices -- natural gas prices are going

1 to stay low.

2 A Right.

3 Q You don't know what your hydro year is going to be next  
4 year, do you?

5 A We don't have any indication of what hydro will be next  
6 year. We're using budgeted normals.

7 Q So isn't it true that your forecast is going to get  
8 better? I mean, for 2024, 2025 when you've got low gas  
9 prices?

10 A I don't think so. I think there's a fundamental  
11 misunderstanding of what we're trying to do here, which  
12 is reflect a chronic overestimation of that implied  
13 market heat rate.

14 Just for the commissioners, the implied market  
15 heat rate is not rocket science. It's the mid-C price  
16 divided by the price of natural gas; so it's a fairly  
17 simple piece of math. What we see the forward  
18 markets -- and I was able to demonstrate it. In my  
19 direct testimony, I had data going back to 2011 all the  
20 way back. And what we've seen here in the more recent  
21 years is -- when you look 14 months forward, you see a  
22 premium -- the market just simply isn't willing to  
23 transact; so you end up with these large premiums which  
24 express themselves through high electricity prices and  
25 low natural gas prices.

1           And what we generally, then, have seen is -- we  
2           get closer to delivery -- so next day, even the next  
3           month, next hour -- the price of electricity comes  
4           down; natural gas stays pretty stable. I mean, it has  
5           a downward trajectory. No question. But the  
6           magnitude, the issue we're talking about here is --  
7           that value on your gas plants, this huge \$300 million  
8           value moves down and becomes -- this isn't -- subject  
9           to check, but it's an example -- you get \$200 million  
10          in value.

11           So the gas price didn't move a lot, but the  
12          electricity price -- once everybody's right close to  
13          delivery, they know what their resource positions are.  
14          They're not as concerned -- they're concerned about the  
15          deficits in the marketplace. So they don't want to  
16          sell forward; so you have these large premiums.

17           When you get there, everybody's out rushing to  
18          balance because they've been conservative in the  
19          forwards because they're concerned about resource  
20          adequacy, and so we're stuck taking the --

21                           (Reporter requests clarification.)

22           THE WITNESS: The natural reaction to that,  
23          at least historically, would have been to go out and  
24          try to do some hedging -- buy some gas, sell some of  
25          that power forward to cover those positions. But there

1 just isn't liquidity anymore. We can't lock any of  
2 that in, really, anymore.

3 So we're almost entirely exposed -- and that's  
4 really a key issue, a key thing that has changed in the  
5 marketplace in the last two or three or four years. We  
6 see this great value out there. We build it into  
7 rates. And then, we get to the point where we can  
8 actually transact it, buy gas and sell electricity, the  
9 price of electricity's collapsed on us.

10 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: In your testimony have you  
11 done a data analysis of the rate of collapse as it  
12 approaches the future? Like, does it collapse by a set  
13 rate? Does it -- is there a formula or an algorithm  
14 that you could write to capture that collapse in this  
15 current market of scarcity?

16 A I didn't do that analysis. All of it was provided to  
17 your witness. He could have done those analyses --

18 Q He didn't -- that analysis in your testimony, and I'm  
19 asking if you did it.

20 A As a work -- no. There was -- there was no look back  
21 at that. I mean, there is definitely trending analysis  
22 that -- the analysis to show it goes all the way back  
23 to 2011, as I said earlier. So the data exists. So if  
24 that's what you mean by analysis was done, yes, it was.  
25 But --

1 Q Are there any --

2 ATTY MEYER: Please allow the witness to  
3 finish his response.

4 Would you direct Counsel to do so.

5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Yeah. Let's please be sure  
6 not to talk over one another. And so, if  
7 Public Counsel is asking a question, let's let him  
8 finish. And if the witness is providing a response,  
9 let's go ahead and hold the next question until that  
10 response is finished, please, unless the response is  
11 not directive to the question. Thank you.

12 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

13 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I've completely lost track  
14 of where we were; so I don't know if you were speaking  
15 or I was.

16 A I'll let you speak.

17 Q Have you looked for variables that track that collapse?  
18 Natural gas delta collapse?

19 A I would say my analysis was more reactionary in the  
20 sense that it's quantifying what actually occurred.  
21 Company Witness Kinney talked about the fundamentals,  
22 and we talk about -- in testimony, we talk about EIM.  
23 We talk about resources adequacy. We talk about the  
24 shift to renewables. We talk about CCA. We talk about  
25 a lot variables.

1           And I would say, in totality, individual specific  
2 correlations -- I don't think a statistician would have  
3 success identifying those tight R squares -- again, to  
4 use another statistical term. But in totality, when  
5 you look at them together, they express themselves in a  
6 dataset that we've used that I did on direct that  
7 showed a rather large number, at least relative to what  
8 our rebuttal position was. And they expressed  
9 themselves as well through our ERM filings that we  
10 based our rebuttal case upon.

11 Q       Where in your testimony did you talk about the  
12 R squared value of your forecast versus any variable?

13 A       So I was just using that as an example. I said I  
14 don't -- wouldn't expect there to be a strong R square  
15 statistic. You were asking if there was an analysis or  
16 some type of a -- my words -- an equation or  
17 representation or way to express those mathematically.  
18 And I was just saying, assuming you were looking for a  
19 mathematical representation that could be translated to  
20 a power supply expense forecast, that there wouldn't be  
21 a way to do it.

22 Q       I mean, to be honest with you, that's kind of what I  
23 expected to read in testimony about the change in your  
24 forecast. It's not there. This is just a calculation  
25 of average error, something I could do, math-wise.

1           And does it -- what is the relationship of the ERM  
2           in terms of its regression analysis, the average miss,  
3           to the implied heat rate -- market heat rate? What's  
4           the -- what's the statistical correlation?

5       A     First of all, I don't know what your expectation was  
6           coming in or what my testimony would be. My testimony  
7           is what it is. But as far as coming up with a  
8           mathematical way to do this work to reflect the changes  
9           we've seen in the marketplace -- you've probably heard  
10          this before: If you could predict prices perfectly,  
11          you'd probably be doing something else associated with  
12          a beverage and a beach.

13                 So the bottom line is there aren't simple  
14          relationships like that. And in absence of that, you  
15          look for something that is related to it. And I think  
16          it's pretty clear that the differences between our --  
17          the authorized and actuals provide a decent place to  
18          land.

19       Q     So your proposal is to take a three-year average. You  
20          had three years that are high in terms of the  
21          under-forecast of the -- under-forecasted value -- or  
22          over-forecasted value -- excuse me -- underachievement  
23          of that forecast.

24                 And your proposal averaged that out and added to  
25          the next year, 2025, and then shift by one year, add



1 the two high years against the current low year, and  
2 then add that forward. You're not actually increasing  
3 the accuracy in your test- -- your projections; you're  
4 decreasing it. What you're doing is taking a high and  
5 averaging it out --

6 ATTY MEYER: Object --

7 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I haven't finished my  
8 question.

9 ATTY MEYER: Well, there is no question.  
10 That's my objection. It's testifying. If he has a  
11 question, put the question to the witness, please.

12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I'll try to restate  
13 it again.

14 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. If we can go ahead  
15 and restate the question.

16 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: All you're doing is shifting  
17 these three years into the next year. That's not  
18 making it more accurate; that's just shifting the loss.

19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Can we have a question,  
20 please.

21 ATTY MEYER: Where is the question?

22 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Correct?

23 A You're asking me if -- if you take a historical period  
24 and apply it to a future period, it's...

25 Q All you're doing is taking the average highs and

1           shifting it forward one year to the next year for your  
2           baseline forecast. That's what your proposal is. Take  
3           a three-year average, add it to the baseline for this  
4           year, and presume you'd add it to the baseline for the  
5           next year and year after that -- you're just shifting  
6           whatever the losses or gains in that year forward a  
7           year; correct?

8       A     I think a person could imply that's -- I mean, that's  
9           the basic math. The simpleton math is certainly that.  
10          But what I view it as is a reflection of conditions  
11          we've seen in the marketplace for a number of years and  
12          we expect to continue for many years.

13                 And if you look at history of that illustration  
14                 that you had in the exhibit, it shows this circumstance  
15                 will carry, whether it's up or down, extend for many  
16                 years. So I view it quite a bit differently than that.

17       Q     I often aspire to be accused of being a simpleton.

18       A     Oh, sorry. I didn't accuse you of --

19       Q     Simple truths are often very profound. You're  
20           averaging losses and gains and asking it to be applied.  
21           You're not talking about improving your forecast;  
22           correct?

23       A     I believe that using recent historical conditions --  
24           outcomes based on actual conditions will be a better  
25           forecasting of the future than ignoring the

1 circumstances of history -- of recent history.

2 Q Let's talk about -- let's talk about hedging.

3 Normally, hedging is a practice that reduces the impact  
4 of volatility. That's the traditional definition;  
5 correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And you claim that there's a decrease in liquidity,  
8 particularly in the bilateral market; is that correct?

9 A For certain products that we need to hedge our gas --  
10 our gas plant portfolio, certainly.

11 Q What you actually say -- and this is on page 29 of your  
12 testimony from 7 to 8.

13 A Of, again, rebuttal? I think --

14 Q Yes. I'm sorry. Rebuttal.

15 CHAIR DANNER: Did you say page 28?

16 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: 29, lines 7 to 8.

17 CHAIR DANNER: Thank you.

18 THE WITNESS: I'm there.

19 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: You write, "Premiums in the  
20 marketplace for these forward contracts are high,  
21 meaning that we cannot transact under favorable terms  
22 even when forward market prices show an opportunity."

23 Did I read that correctly?

24 A Yes.

25 Q With increased market volatility, taking a position in

1 the market with forward contracts subjects the company  
2 and any other party in the market to a very high margin  
3 call relative to history; is that correct?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And it -- these changed conditions related to the high  
6 electric prices, that affects all participants?

7 A It does.

8 Q That includes Puget Sound Energy, for example?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And what was marked as Exhibit 9 -- it's 20- -- it's  
11 CGK-27X now -- this is the testimony of Brennan Mueller  
12 from April 30th of this year. Did you have a chance to  
13 review that?

14 A I did, yeah.

15 Q Can you turn to page 12.

16 ATTY MEYER: I'm sorry. I lost the exhibit  
17 reference number. What is that?

18 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: It was R9, but it's  
19 27X -- CGK-27X.

20 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

21 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Did you say page...

22 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I did. Page 12.

23 A Page 12 of 29? Or 15 of 32 -- I see the exhibit  
24 number --

25 Q Yeah. Let me pull it up so I have it. Hang on a

1 second.

2 A Maybe you're referring to Table 2.

3 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry about...

4 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah. I'm actually page 12  
5 of 29 on the bottom.

6 A Okay. I'm there.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I'm sorry, Counsel.  
8 There's two exhibits included in this, at least that I  
9 have. One that's an April 2024, and one's a  
10 September 2024. I might have this incorrectly in my  
11 book but...

12 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I hope you have it  
13 incorrectly in your book because I only have the April  
14 version.

15 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: All right. So let's  
16 go with the April version. Thank you.

17 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I apologize.

18 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: And actually -- and I even  
19 got the page number -- page 13 is the page I'm most  
20 interested in, lines 1 to 3.

21 "The 19.7 million net increase relative to rates  
22 from the spot market purchases and sales was more than  
23 offset by benefits from financial hedge contracts that  
24 were 57.9 million higher than forecasted in rates."

25 Did I read that correctly?

1 A Yes.

2 Q So in 2023 Puget Sound Energy was able to do these  
3 financial hedge contracts on their power costs and  
4 were -- was able to generate 57.9 million in revenue.  
5 I take it that, when you say that it's not possible to  
6 hedge, your position will be that PSE's different than  
7 Avista?

8 A I can't purport to say what specific hedges Puget's  
9 talking about here. I can only say that we are unable  
10 to find counter-parties to hedge the surplus natural  
11 gas-fired generation that we have.

12 Q Have you talked to Puget Sound about how they were able  
13 to generate \$59.7 million in financial hedge contracts  
14 to offset their power costs in 2023?

15 A I have not. Although I have no reason to believe that  
16 it had to do with their gas-fired portfolio. And I  
17 don't see any reference to that here.

18 Q Fair. Could be that's the difference. Is it possible  
19 that Puget Sound Energy's hedging professionals are  
20 just better than Avista's?

21 A Puget Sound Energy has a gross deficiency for meeting  
22 their peak load obligations and has to buy, out of the  
23 power supply market, substantial energy quantities.

24 Q Do you know whether those financial head contracts were  
25 bilateral --

1                   ATTY MEYER: Was the witnessing finished with  
2 his last answer?

3 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I'm sorry. I didn't mean  
4 to. I thought you were.

5 A I think you got the cue right. Yes, I was done.

6                   ATTY MEYER: You were done. Thank you.

7                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I thought I had a  
8 good read there. Now, I've forgotten my question, but  
9 it was a good objection. I'll just -- I'll leave it.  
10 That's fine. Thank you.

11 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I want to go a little bit  
12 over ground that Mr. Roberson covered. So I don't want  
13 to repeat it all. Do you remember hearing him asking  
14 you about why you picked three years versus five years?  
15 Versus ten years? Versus four years?

16 A You mean in regard to using the historical actuals  
17 versus authorized?

18 Q Mm-hmm.

19 A We had a, yeah, short conversation there. Sure.

20 Q Did you run any analysis of whether or not a  
21 five-year -- or adjustment that was based on  
22 five years, rather, would be more or less predictive of  
23 the future volatility in the heat rate -- market heat  
24 rate?

25 A I've done that work after the fact. Again, when the

1 work was originally done, it was more to reflect  
2 conditions we're seeing in the marketplace that had  
3 changed. So when that occurred, it made sense to go  
4 back about three years when we started seeing these  
5 major changes. So you can certainly go back and add  
6 two more years. The forecast error will go down.  
7 Simple math.

8 But again, trying to reflect the future, not all  
9 of the past -- and I guess what that means is -- the  
10 more -- most recent couple three years is, in my view,  
11 uniquely different than the years prior to that, at  
12 least a number of the years. Certainly, if you went  
13 back to the early years of the ERM, you'd see some  
14 similar type of deltas between the actual and  
15 authorized.

16 Q You...

17 Page 54 of your testimony.

18 A I'm there.

19 Q This is testimony that you gave in response to  
20 testimony from public counsel's expert about the EIM  
21 benefits?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And if you look at line 6, you'll -- you've pointed  
24 out, for example, there's only 25 months of actual EIM  
25 data to evaluate?



1 A That's right.

2 Q Then you go on to say, at the bottom, on line 13 to 15,  
3 "One should be cautious when using the short historical  
4 dataset, especially when conditions do not reflect  
5 median conditions." Did I read that correctly?

6 A Yes.

7 Q You stand by that testimony?

8 A I do. And I think everybody in this room should be  
9 cautious when we move away from, say, a 5-year average  
10 or a 20-year average. There should be reasoning why  
11 you do it. And I think I've explained, as did the  
12 Company Witness Kinney, why we chose '18 through 20- --  
13 excuse me, '21, '22, and '23.

14 Q What I remember is -- the question was -- did you  
15 choose the years that had the most loss to the company,  
16 and his answer was yes. Is that what you remember?

17 A His answer was that those happened to be the  
18 three years. You didn't ask them if there was a reason  
19 that you might not include the other two years.

20 Q Okay. If -- in the early years, 2003 to 2008, where  
21 there were significant under-collections and search  
22 options, what was the -- was there volatility in  
23 fundamental market changes in that time frame?

24 A Yeah. During the energy crisis, absolutely.

25 Q Well, the energy crisis was 2000-ish. That's Enron;

1 right? 2003 to 2008, was there a fundamental change in  
2 market that caused the implied market heat rate to  
3 change so that your forecasts were off back then?

4 A So yeah. This is important. So in that period of  
5 time, it wasn't so much that the implied market heat  
6 rate was down. What was driving our costs at that time  
7 was a collapse in natural gas prices from -- pushing  
8 close to \$10, working their way down to \$2.

9 So again, we had a completely different market  
10 circumstance for that period of roughly a decade.  
11 So -- and I think we have testimony explaining, through  
12 all of those periods, just a few tens of millions of  
13 dollars was the value of our gas leak.

14 What's happens in the last three years is it's  
15 gone up to be 300 million and really reflects -- and  
16 that is, to me personally, the crux of this -- of this  
17 adjustment -- is the fact that the market conditions  
18 really have pivoted in the last three years. And we  
19 see no reason that that won't continue until the region  
20 can build out capacity for the region.

21 Q You didn't, in 2008, suggest that we modify your  
22 forecasts to better capture the change in natural gas  
23 prices, did you?

24 A There were a number of parties that wanted to do  
25 something different. And we recognized that we were

1           overstating the costs in 2017. We did a workshop that  
2           ultimately -- we weren't able to come up with a  
3           methodology to address the specifics of the drivers of  
4           those costs. So --

5   Q       Well, now you're -- sorry. Just to interrupt, you've  
6           jumped -- period. So we've got the first period, where  
7           there were surcharges. Then there -- the long period  
8           where there were refunds. And then now there's a short  
9           period of surcharges; right?

10   A       That's right.

11   Q       So I want to talk about that first period where there  
12           were surcharges. You didn't -- in 2008 you didn't come  
13           in and say, "We need to change the forecast modeling,"  
14           did you?

15   A       In 2008 -- now you're asking me to go back far enough  
16           in time to determine what we were doing at that point.  
17           I actually honestly cannot recall and would have to go  
18           research that if we had even moved yet to today's  
19           methodology, which is to use forwards. I don't think  
20           we had. I think we still were putting gas prices into  
21           Aurora, pushing the button and generating electricity  
22           prices.

23   Q       When did you add forwards?

24   A       I can say with certainty that we added forwards after  
25           the power supply methodology process happened but --

1 and it was, I believe, a couple cycles before -- before  
2 that. But I don't know specifically.

3 Q You settled on three months as an average for those  
4 forwards?

5 A 60 days, which approximates three trading months, yes.

6 Q There's a difference between forwards and futures --

7 (Reporter requests clarification.)

8 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: There's a difference between  
9 forward prices and future price market; correct?

10 A I don't think in our business there is.

11 Q Okay. Have you considered altering that forecast --  
12 those forecast price values?

13 A I think that would be a good thing to consider going  
14 forward. We -- in my rebuttal testimony, I talked  
15 about some power supply workshops. That may be  
16 something we should consider to address that. For  
17 example, that implied market heat rate. Maybe it's  
18 better to use an historical implied market heat rate  
19 anchored off the gas price versus putting gases and  
20 electric in. But in the interest of the time we had  
21 for this case, there just wasn't time for a workshop.

22 Q Why not just take the time to get it right, then?

23 A I think you'd be asking the company to absorb  
24 substantial -- potentially tens of millions of dollars  
25 in losses. We're making a best effort here to get an

1 estimate that's reasonable that is based on actual  
2 historical experience and actual expenditures and  
3 actual errors.

4 Q You know that the -- you know the maximum amount you  
5 could lose next year through the dead bands. I mean,  
6 that's a knowable quantity. It's not hundreds of  
7 millions of dollars. It's a set rate. I mean, you  
8 could do the calculations; right?

9 A So you're suggesting that we just absorb the dead band  
10 and the 10 percent as opposed to making any adjustment  
11 at all?

12 (Reporter requests clarification.)

13 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: As opposed to the consumers,  
14 yes, I am. Why wouldn't we do that?

15 A Because the cost that we demonstrate in those ERM  
16 proceedings are based on prudently incurred costs.  
17 They're not errors or choices the company made that  
18 were improved. So customers should recover -- should  
19 pay for those costs.

20 Q Customers will pay for the cost. That's what the ERM  
21 does. They pay a surcharge; right?

22 A No, sir.

23 Q All right. Well, we can disagree. Thank you.

24 JUDGE THOMPSON: Is that all the questions?

25 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Yeah.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.

AWEC?

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY ATTY MOSER:

Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kalich. How are you?

A I'm well. Good afternoon.

Q Good. I have just a few questions for you, and I'm going to try do it without pointing you to specific exhibits. But if I need to, I can. They're pretty high level.

Would you agree that the forecast error adjustment is a pretty controversial adjustment in this case?

A With -- between AWEC, Staff, and the interveners, yes.

Q Yes. Yes. There's not agreement among the parties?

A Absolutely not.

Q And going back to 2017 -- the 2017 rate case, there was also a lot of consternation among the non-company parties about the way that the company was -- is -- or was forecasting its power cost in that case; correct?

A Yes.

Q And that's what got us into a series of workshops to get to the current methodology today?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. And then the exhibits that we included as cross

1 exhibits provide some updates on how that process went  
2 as we moved through it. So there's your direct and  
3 rebuttal testimony from the 2019 rate case and then  
4 your testimony in the 2020 rate case. And generally  
5 speaking, when I reviewed those documents, I took it  
6 as -- the company's experience through that process was  
7 favorable. Would you agree?

8 A Absolutely.

9 Q And so, in this case where we're faced with another  
10 significant controversial issue in the company's power  
11 cost forecast, wouldn't it be a benefit to work through  
12 this issue in a collaborative workshop process?

13 A And we're offering to do that on rebuttal.

14 Q Okay. So the company is willing to engage in that  
15 process going forward; it's just that you're not  
16 willing to remove the request for an adjustment?

17 A Yeah. We're just -- simply, we need to have better  
18 recovery of our costs.

19 Q Okay. Thank you.

20 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

21 Is there any redirect?

22 ATTY MEYER: Just a follow-on to that last a  
23 couple of -- series of questions on workshops.

24

25 ////

## 1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY ATTY MEYER:

3 Q I think your testimony was fairly clear, as I  
4 understood it, Mr. Kalich. But you proposed, as you  
5 just mentioned, that the company would willingly  
6 participate in workshops to try and get to the bottom  
7 of this through that process; correct?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q And at best, that would not lead to possible solutions  
10 or changes that could be implemented until the next  
11 rate filing -- general rate filing; correct?

12 A Likely, it could. My recollection, subject to check,  
13 is -- the workshops proceedings we did last time took a  
14 little over two years; so I think we had one rate  
15 filing where we essentially just provided an update on  
16 the process.

17 Q So if that is the only approach to take here, just meet  
18 and confer rather than -- in a workshop -- rather than  
19 address here and now in this case for the next  
20 two years of the rate plan, will the company be  
21 adversely affected financially?

22 A That's why we proposed the adjustment that we did here  
23 based on the methodology we included. Because we  
24 needed to make sure that we could get a better  
25 approximation of power supply expense in the interim.



1 Q So simply put, why not do both? Is that your position?

2 Recover now --

3 A I would welcome doing both.

4 Q Okay. Thank you. That's all I have.

5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

6 And do we have any questions from the bench?

7 Okay. You may be dismissed at this time. Thank  
8 you for your testimony.

9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. At this time, would  
11 the company be willing to call Witness Andrews?

12 ATTY MEYER: We would be.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

14 ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

15 JUDGE THOMPSON: And I do not believe we have  
16 any cross from the parties for this witness, but I just  
17 wanted to double-check if that is still the case.  
18 Okay. I'm seeing head nods. Thank you.

19 MS. ANDREWS: Good afternoon.

20 JUDGE THOMPSON: Good afternoon.

21 Are you ready?

22 MS. ANDREWS: I am.

23 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. If you could please  
24 raise your right hand.

25 (Witness duly sworn.)

1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
2 seated.

3 Counsel, you may proceed.

4 ATTY MEYER: Thank you. And her  
5 qualifications are attached to her testimony; so she's  
6 available for cross-examination.

7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Commissioners,  
8 I'll give you just a second.

9 CHAIR DANNER: Yeah. If you would give me  
10 just a second to get my materials here.

11 All right. Good afternoon. I think I'm ready.

12 THE WITNESS: Afternoon.

13 CHAIR DANNER: So my question -- in your  
14 rebuttal testimony, which is at EMA-16, at page 18, you  
15 respond to AWEC's capital investment testimony  
16 addressing the need for flexibility in capital projects  
17 and expenditures over the course of a multi-year rate  
18 plan and the documentation provided to support the  
19 expenditures. And you testified, "The company  
20 continues to experience earnings erosion despite  
21 implementation of multi-year rate plans," but you don't  
22 directly address AWEC's concern related to the  
23 inclusion of new business cases at the time of  
24 provisional plant review.

25 Setting aside your argument about flexibility, do

1           you believe the provisional plant review process -- a  
2           form of compliance process is appropriate for wholly  
3           new projects to be introduced?

4                     THE WITNESS: Good question. I do. And I  
5           think that this -- sorry?

6                     JUDGE THOMPSON: If you could please turn on  
7           your microphone.

8                     THE WITNESS: Oh. I talk loud enough, I  
9           thought it was on.

10                    JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. That's just for  
11           the folks online. Thank you.

12                    THE WITNESS: Sorry about that. Try that  
13           again. Gather my thoughts again.

14                    I do. And I think that the review process  
15           contemplates the fact that, when we file -- when we  
16           file a rate case -- a two-year rate plan, especially,  
17           or any multi-year rate plan with this commission -- we  
18           will make assumptions and projections of assumed plan.  
19           We obviously built in, in this case, capital investment  
20           for Calendar '25 and '26. That is many months from the  
21           time we file our rate case, put our materials together,  
22           determine the investment that we are going to include  
23           in our rate plan. That is many years -- could be  
24           12 months, 24, 36, depending on the year -- that we're  
25           trying to make determinations in what our capital

1 investment is going to be in that rate year.

2 So the provisional capital report, in my opinion,  
3 takes into consideration the fact that we have the  
4 opportunity to provide what we -- we provide what we  
5 can in the case. And in our case, we have thousands of  
6 pages of documentation that we've provided to this  
7 commission in this case around what we expect our  
8 capital investment to be through business cases and  
9 materials.

10 But with the provisional capital report, we have  
11 the opportunity to provide what actually happens  
12 through this commission. And if we, for example, trade  
13 out -- you know, we determine, as we go through the  
14 year -- and we look at our capital investment monthly  
15 to determine if the levels that we're spending, what  
16 we're doing, is appropriate for operations. We may  
17 have to shift as things -- as we -- as those -- as we  
18 go through the year and we go into the next year.

19 If we change and add a new business case, for  
20 example, then when we provided our capital report --  
21 which we have done now for '22 and '23 -- any new  
22 business cases, we provided with that provisional cap  
23 report. And I will say that they are typically few and  
24 far between. There may be variances between what we  
25 thought we were going to spend or the timing of when

1 that investment goes in, but there has been a pretty  
2 limited number of new business cases that maybe was  
3 contemplated here. So at least that's what our  
4 experience has been.

5 So I think there's opportunity -- because there is  
6 limited new business cases, there's plenty opportunity  
7 for parties to review that information. And it's after  
8 the fact. It's actuals, now, that they get to review.  
9 And if this commission approves what Staff has  
10 proposed, parties will have six months to review that  
11 information, which is actually more than they typically  
12 do in a rate case.

13 CHAIR DANNER: But the -- you're saying  
14 that -- the information is there for proper prudence  
15 review, even though we're constrained to a two-year  
16 rate plan, that we're not -- you know, we're not  
17 finding ourselves outside of that bounds of that rate  
18 plan?

19 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not. I mean, unless  
20 I'm misunderstanding what you're asking me, I feel like  
21 we're -- we're providing ample information when we file  
22 our case. We determine the level of rate base. The  
23 Commission approves the level of rate base that the  
24 company then has to come back and prove that that level  
25 that you approved actually happened. And if it didn't,

1           then, obviously, it's subject to refund, and so  
2           customers are protected. And under this methodology,  
3           it also protects the company.

4                         CHAIR DANNER: Okay.

5                         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So that's under a  
6           portfolio basis review; correct?

7                         THE WITNESS: Yes.

8                         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if the Commission,  
9           in our policy statement, had said, "No. We're going to  
10          do a project-by-project review," then this would not be  
11          the case?

12                        THE WITNESS: It would be -- I think if you  
13          did a project-by-project review, which -- I understand  
14          that is what AWEC's witness Mr. Mullins is  
15          suggesting -- I think that you put -- I think it just  
16          puts too much at risk. And it might be different in  
17          the days when we were only building in -- you know, we  
18          were only allowed to build in capital investment even  
19          before any rates went into effect. And we were only  
20          dealing typically with one-year rate plans.

21                        When you're talking about multi-year rate plans,  
22          it makes it very difficult on the company to assume  
23          that, when we put our materials together, let's say --  
24          we finalized numbers in November/December of last year,  
25          and we filed our case in January. We're talking about

1 a two-year rate plan with capital investment that's  
2 going to occur in '25 and '26.

3 And so, what you run into is -- the company needs  
4 to have the ability to operate its business. And there  
5 may be choices that have to be made as we actually get  
6 into that two-year rate plan to run our business  
7 appropriately. Examples are -- we have a wildfire that  
8 comes through, and now we have new capital investment  
9 to replace that wildfire. Are we supposed to not do  
10 that and stick to the -- what was so scripted? I just  
11 think --

12 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think there's --

13 THE WITNESS: -- we don't want to be  
14 penalized for that. Sorry.

15 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: No. I'm sorry to  
16 speak over you.

17 So I think there may be a difference between some  
18 of those investments that are essentially -- you know,  
19 for years we talked about pole replacement. That's  
20 sort of a program -- programmatic level of investment  
21 versus -- I'm thinking developing one plant or  
22 investment in a specific project and then not doing  
23 that and doing an entirely different project, which is  
24 different than the programmatic. How do you think  
25 that -- how would you speak to that?

1                   THE WITNESS: Well, I think, again, when  
2 we're talking about -- you know, here we were -- built  
3 up the capital investment. And even though we had an  
4 opportunity to update things during the process, at  
5 least for the first three off four months of this year,  
6 we're still talking about what could happen in '25 and  
7 '26.

8                   There is -- I can't think of anything that comes  
9 to mind right now because the majority, 80-plus or more  
10 percent of the capital investment that we've built into  
11 our case, you can see within the testimony is projects  
12 or business cases that are kind of ongoing or -- you  
13 know what types they are. So there's -- pretty limited  
14 amount of new business cases. And I would think that,  
15 if we made that choice, there's a good, solid business  
16 reason for it.

17                   And when we file our capital report, to describe  
18 that -- we should be describing that to you. We should  
19 be giving you the business case. We should be  
20 explaining why we chose to use that -- to include that  
21 project. And, by the way, if something else got moved  
22 to the wayside, we explain why that project also got  
23 moved and we moved in a different direction. It's just  
24 operational. And I can't -- I can't think of an  
25 example right now, but I think it's important to have



1           that flexibility.

2                         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL:   So for the provisional  
3 reviews -- and this is still somewhat new for the  
4 Commission -- we haven't had any of those contested  
5 before the Commission at this point; correct?

6                         THE WITNESS:   We have not.   Because we've had  
7 two reports in front of you, 20- -- our Calendar 2022  
8 and Calendar 2023.   It was reviewed, and Staff filed  
9 reports with the Commission stating that they had no  
10 concerns that we met our obligations or we met -- we --  
11 in both years, I believe our overall net rate base was  
12 higher than what the Commission had approved.   And so,  
13 there wasn't any contested because I don't think there  
14 was anything to contest.   And the Commission accepted  
15 those reports.

16                         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL:   So in your rebuttal  
17 testimony at page 23, lines 6 through 8, you testified  
18 that the company has a long-standing practice of  
19 constraining the level of capital investment.

20                         Do you see that?

21                         THE WITNESS:   I do.

22                         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL:   So, you know, we just  
23 talked about those 2022 and 2023 provisional plant  
24 reviews.   Are you aware that those -- the documents  
25 that support those plant reviews reflect that the

1           company exceeded the level of capital investment  
2           authorized by the 2022 GRC final order and settlement  
3           agreement?

4                       THE WITNESS: I do.

5                       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So how does this  
6           represent cost control on behalf of company if we  
7           approve a rate and then the company comes back in  
8           provisional capital and that's a larger amount?

9                       THE WITNESS: Well, again, as I mentioned  
10          earlier, we're trying to determine the investments way  
11          in advance of when it actually occurs. So I would  
12          expect that costs would change. I think we also saw --  
13          it's not surprising to me that our capital investment  
14          for even the projects -- even if we had nothing new --  
15          and I don't remember there -- I don't recall there  
16          being any real big changes in, like, new investment  
17          that -- business cases we had to include that wasn't  
18          already included in the case. I think there was maybe  
19          one or two, that I recall.

20                      But it's not surprising to me that the cost would  
21          be higher because, at the time we filed those business  
22          cases and determined what we thought those plant  
23          investments were going to be, a lot has changed. We  
24          talked about inflationary pressures and cost increases.  
25          Those obviously would also have an impact on those

1 investments that we were making in '22, in '23, in '24,  
2 from when we first had initial expectations of what  
3 those costs would be. That -- obviously, inflationary  
4 has kind of hit across the whole utility, including  
5 capital investment cost.

6 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So not only are you  
7 saying that the company can add additional projects  
8 that weren't included, but the company can increase  
9 what was already authorized in the case in those  
10 provisional plants reviews?

11 THE WITNESS: Well, what are -- we were  
12 tasked to do, of course, was to provide support of what  
13 actually happened each of those years compared to what  
14 the Commission authorized. And so, we -- I don't  
15 believe the door is closed on that if, let's say, we  
16 come to find out that whatever happened -- prudently  
17 incurred capital investment was significantly higher  
18 than what the Commission had approved. We aren't -- we  
19 weren't able to defer that or build that into recovery.  
20 Of course, any change in investment would just be --  
21 would be a part of our test period in the future case.

22 I don't know if the doors closed that -- let's say  
23 we come to find that we have some large -- maybe a  
24 large wildfire or something -- some larger capital  
25 investment that occurred that was necessary -- prudent

1 incurred. And it was, you know, several million  
2 dollars above what the Commission approved on a revenue  
3 requirement basis. I'm not even talking on investment.  
4 You know, I would hope the doors -- close, that the  
5 company might be able to seek recovery of that besides  
6 just in the next rate case. Otherwise, it's just  
7 regulatory lag that we've experience before but...

8 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So where the company  
9 is expending a level of capital supplement that exceeds  
10 your projected capital investments that we improved in  
11 the general rate case and that the company continues to  
12 argue earnings erosion, how does spending in excess of  
13 what we agreed to and that we authorized in the rate  
14 case and assessed a rate of return based on that -- how  
15 does that not contribute to earnings erosion?

16 THE WITNESS: Well, obviously, if, as we move  
17 through time, any of our expected costs -- whether it  
18 be capital investment or expenses -- if we spend more  
19 than what we anticipate, there's going to be earnings  
20 erosion.

21 The question is -- are the actions that the  
22 company made -- were they prudent to make those  
23 investments? And I think that what Mr. Christie's  
24 testimony showed is that -- one of the things that  
25 we're running up against is that we have a level of

1 capital investment that we're doing annually, whether  
2 it be 500, 525. We have hundreds of millions of  
3 dollars in other projects that our company is saying,  
4 "Hey, we need to do these, but we were having to manage  
5 what is right for right now in each year," and that  
6 changes over time.

7 And so, you've got a combination of more and more  
8 investment that's necessary to run our business, to  
9 provide reliable service for our customers. We have  
10 costs pressures from inflationary things that's also  
11 causing -- those capital investments that we originally  
12 thought maybe would cost this are costing more. We  
13 have issues, like this says, with project delays or  
14 just being able to have -- you know, we contract a lot  
15 of some of that work that -- you know, do you have the  
16 contracts involved?

17 I mean, all those things put pressure on the  
18 overall cost. It doesn't mean that the company isn't  
19 managing its costs or doing the best that it can to  
20 keep its costs down for its customers, but it's all  
21 those things that kind of fall in the mix that put  
22 pressure on those costs.

23 We're doing the best that we can, and it may  
24 likely -- you know, we're trying to keep our costs  
25 where -- what we've included in the cases and -- so we

1 don't have as much erosion. But I think it's going to  
2 be difficult for the company to say, like, for anyone,  
3 the -- you know, what you budget and what you expect is  
4 that -- exactly what things come to.

5 I think what you look at is that -- I don't think  
6 it was huge increases above what we had built in to the  
7 case. But it also was not below; and therefore, there  
8 was no need for a determination of refund to customers.

9 CHAIR DANNER: So how do we keep these  
10 situations where the capital investment exceeds the  
11 projects costs from -- you say it doesn't happen often;  
12 so how do we make this continue to be the exception and  
13 not become the norm? I mean, it's -- I'm trying to  
14 figure out how to put -- you say, "Oh, we're doing our  
15 best to make sure we're controlling costs."

16 How do we do our best to make sure that you're  
17 trying to control costs?

18 THE WITNESS: Well, you know, it's -- our  
19 capital investment, we -- the information that we're  
20 providing, we provide in the record we provide through  
21 the provisional capital report. It's really no  
22 different than previous cases where the prudence of  
23 those investments are -- can be looked at and reviewed  
24 and -- I'm not really sure what else to say.

25 I mean -- I mean, commissioner -- or --

1 commissioner -- excuse me -- Kevin Christie, in his  
2 direct testimony, talks -- explains our process, our  
3 vetting process of capital. And I -- there is a few  
4 people in this room that sit on monthly -- what we call  
5 CPG, or capital project committee -- that's not quite  
6 right -- but that monthly review our capital to make  
7 sure -- are we -- we have all this investment that  
8 needs to be done. Are we doing what we should be doing  
9 now and as we move forward? And there is a lot of  
10 vetting to say, "This project needs to wait. This" --  
11 "now we need" -- you know, "If this project is less,  
12 then we're going to" -- you know, "can we use it here  
13 where it's needed?"

14 I mean, there is so much analysis that's done by  
15 the company from the top down of trying to determine  
16 the right capital investment that should be done in a  
17 year. That's why I feel confident and comfortable that  
18 what we're including in these cases are prudent and  
19 need recovery from this commission in order to manage  
20 our business, do the right thing for customers, have a  
21 reliable utility.

22 It's not about spending up to whatever you  
23 approve. It's about doing the right thing for the  
24 utility, doing the right thing for our customers, and  
25 doing what we have to do in order to keep -- you know,

1 keep the utility running where it should be to be  
2 reliable.

3 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. Do you have -- oh, all  
4 right.

5 Thank you very much. All right. That's all I  
6 have. Thank you very much.

7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. I believe that's  
8 all the questions. You may be dismissed.

9 Okay. At this time, we will take a quick  
10 ten-minute recess, and then we plan to go ahead and  
11 finish up with Witness Bonfield, if nobody has any  
12 objection to that. Surveying the room...

13 ATTY MEYER: And just in the interest of  
14 completeness, we also have Witness Miller who might  
15 have just a bit of cross. I don't know. It would be  
16 nice just to finish the entire panel of everyone today.

17 JUDGE THOMPSON: I believe that the cross for  
18 Witness Miller originally was from Public Counsel.  
19 When I sent out the revised updated cross list, I  
20 changed that time estimate in the Public Counsel time  
21 column but did not think to change it in the total time  
22 estimate. And so, subject -- I'm going to look to my  
23 right. Commissioners, do you have any questions for...

24 CHAIR DANNER: I have no questions for Miller  
25 if there's no cross of Miller.



1                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I think we'd  
2 discussed at the beginning of the hearing -- the  
3 company and Public Counsel came to an agreement on the  
4 testimony. That's the new exhibit that got filed. But  
5 AWEC wanted to ask questions that followed up on those  
6 answers.

7                   JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.

8                   ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: It's a fair --  
9 two-page document; so I don't think it's going to be a  
10 lot, honestly.

11                  ATTY PEPPLER: I was anticipating 15 minutes  
12 or so.

13                  JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. So then, after a  
14 ten-minute break, we'll go ahead and proceed with  
15 Witness Miller and then finish up with  
16 Witness Bonfield, if that's okay with the court  
17 reporter. Is that...

18                  THE REPORTER: (No audible response.)

19                  JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.

20                  ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

21                  JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. We will be off  
22 the record, and we will come back at 4:40.

23                  (Break in proceedings at 4:30 p.m.)

24                  JUDGE THOMPSON: Before we swear in  
25 Witness Miller, I'm going to turn to Public Counsel for

1 a quick housekeeping matter.

2 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you, Your  
3 Honor. In my opening statement, I referenced from  
4 comments that are from the public comment matrix that  
5 Public Counsel is in the process of preparing and will  
6 be filing in a week's time from now.

7 I provided to the parties copies of those  
8 comments, and I'm going to provided them to the bench  
9 as well so that you have them because those -- that  
10 exhibit won't be filed for a week. And that's -- and I  
11 move for -- I don't know if I can -- if you want, I can  
12 move for those to be admitted as an exhibit now and  
13 then replaced with the pub- -- the full matrix. That  
14 might be most logical thing to do.

15 JUDGE THOMPSON: Yeah. We'll go ahead and  
16 treat it as a motion for leave to file, and that will  
17 be granted.

18 So if you could follow up in writing, perhaps  
19 Wednesday after -- or if we get done early tomorrow and  
20 you have time, whenever's convenient, and we'll go  
21 ahead and expect to see that. But the motion is  
22 granted.

23 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Thank you.

24 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Are we ready to turn  
25 to Witness Miller? Okay.

1           If you could please raise your right hand, I'll  
2 swear you in.

3                         (Witness duly sworn.)

4           JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
5 seated.

6           And, Counsel, you may proceed.

7           ATTY MEYER: Thank you, Your Honor.

8

9                                 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY ATTY MEYER:

11 Q       For the record, please state your name, your employer,  
12 and your position.

13 A       My name is Joseph Miller. I work for Avista Utilities  
14 as senior manager of rates and tariffs.

15           ATTY MEYER: With all of the exhibit material  
16 being entered, the witness is available for cross.

17           JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

18           AWEC, you may proceed.

19           ATTY PEPPLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

20

21                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY ATTY PEPPLER:

23 Q       Good afternoon, Mr. Miller.

24 A       Good afternoon.

25 Q       My questions for you are in response to a

1 Public Counsel cross exhibit that I believe has been  
2 marked JDM-20X. It's a series of cross questions and  
3 answers that have been stipulated into the record.

4 Do you have that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. So in this document, you testify that an equal  
7 spread of the rate increase from your initial testimony  
8 makes a modest movement toward rate parity on a return  
9 ratio basis. Do you recall that?

10 A I do.

11 JUDGE THOMPSON: And, Mr. Miller, if you  
12 could please speak into the mic. Thank you. And if  
13 you could just repeat your answer. Thank you.

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

15 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: It does not, however, make any  
16 movement toward rate parity on a parity ratio basis,  
17 though, does it?

18 A That's correct. On a revenue to --

19 (Reporter requests clarification.)

20 ATTY PEPPLER: Did you get that answer?

21 (Reporter requests clarification.)

22 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: Sorry. Could you repeat that answer.

23 A I said that is correct. It does not make movement on a  
24 revenue-to-cost basis.

25 Q Okay. And can you just explain briefly what the

1 difference is between parity ratio and return ratio.

2 A Yeah. So when we talk about a return ratio, it's  
3 measuring the rate of return by each schedule. So  
4 their relationship, their proportional rate of return  
5 to the overall rate of return at present rates as  
6 compared to revenue to cost, which is their overall  
7 revenue compared to their allocated cost from the cost  
8 of service model.

9 The return ratio ends up being a smaller delta  
10 between the ratios; so it's a little bit more -- the  
11 ratios involve -- they're directionally the same as the  
12 return ratio, but they are more, I guess, diverse. And  
13 it's easier to make a little bit of movement in that  
14 ratio.

15 Q Okay. So I guess maybe -- is another way to say it  
16 that, with a return ratio, absolute dollar amount of  
17 subsidy from one class to another does not change?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q Okay. So I guess, if we're interested in moving rate  
20 classes closer to unity relative to each other, what we  
21 care about is parity ratio, not return ratio; is that  
22 right?

23 A It might be that would be a more accurate ratio to look  
24 at. And I think that's acknowledged in the cost of  
25 service -- the WAC rules governing the cost of service,

1           which identifies the revenue-to-cost ratio as the ratio  
2           to show amongst the parties.

3       Q     Okay. Thank you.

4           Now, you also testified in this exhibit that the  
5           Commission awarded Avista its -- if the Commission  
6           award Avista its full rate increase from its rebuttal  
7           testimony and adopted AWEC's rate spread, the result  
8           would be a \$23 million increase for residential  
9           customers above what that class would experience at an  
10          equal spread. Do you recall that?

11       A     I do.

12       Q     Okay. And to be clear, that \$23 million number is an  
13          aggregate number over both years of the rate plan; is  
14          that right?

15       A     That's correct.

16       Q     So if we're only looking at the first year of the rate  
17          plan, the difference is closer to 9 million. Would you  
18          agree with that?

19       A     Subject to check, yes.

20       Q     And in addition, residential customers will see an  
21          offsetting reduction when Colstrip rolls out of rates  
22          at the end of 2025; is that right?

23       A     Yes. That's correct.

24       Q     And that reduction for residential customers is about  
25          17 million. Would you agree with that?

1 A Subject to check.

2 Q Sure. If you could, do you have Exhibit 4 from your --  
3 JDM-4?

4 A I do.

5 Q Okay. And then, just looking at the first page there,  
6 for Rate Year 2, there's a column that says  
7 "Schedule 99, Colstrip rate adjustment." Do you see  
8 that?

9 A Yes, I do.

10 Q And what's the negative dollar value for residential  
11 customers there?

12 A It is approximately 16.9 million.

13 Q Okay. And then, for Schedule 25 customers, that number  
14 is a little less than 600,000; is that right?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And the allocations of those cost reductions associated  
17 with removing Colstrip are not due to how Colstrip has  
18 been historically allocated to customers classes, but  
19 is instead how the settlement allocated Schedule 29 --  
20 99 revenues to customer classes; is that right?

21 A It's my recollection that the Colstrip revenue spread  
22 was based on a pro rata allocation of the company's  
23 prior rate case spread.

24 Q So I guess, just to put a finer point on our discussion  
25 here -- assuming a two-year rate plan is approved,

1 Avista is awarded everything it asks for, and the  
2 Commission adopts the rate spread from your rebuttal  
3 testimony, the incremental impact to residential  
4 customers, relative to a uniform increase in the first  
5 year, would be about 9 million. And in the second  
6 year, the incremental impact would be about 14 million;  
7 is that right? Subject to check?

8 A Yes. To -- subject to check.

9 Q Okay. And then, at the same time that residential  
10 customers see the second-year rate increase, they will  
11 also see a \$17 million reduction associated with  
12 Colstrip; right?

13 A Yes. That's correct.

14 Q Okay. So in terms of a build impact, would you agree  
15 that, if the Commission ordered a uniform spread of the  
16 rate increase, residential customers would actually see  
17 a lower than average increase in Year 2?

18 A Yes. Subject to check.

19 Q Okay. One other topic you covered in this exhibit is  
20 battery storage. You testified that the cost of  
21 battery storage is expected to decrease in the future.  
22 Do you recall that?

23 A Yeah. It's per the EIA report that's provided. That  
24 report indicated that battery storage --

25 (Reporter requests clarification.)



1 THE WITNESS: -- was going to increase.

2 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: I'm sorry. Was going to increase? Or  
3 decrease?

4 A Excuse me. Decrease.

5 Q Okay. Are you familiar with ELCC, or effective load  
6 carrying capability?

7 A I am not.

8 Q Okay. I thought you might not be. I have an exhibit  
9 that I would like to hand out, which is just an excerpt  
10 of Avista's integrated resource plan.

11 ATTY PEPPLER: I have a few copies for the  
12 parties if you don't mind me approaching.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please go ahead and  
14 approach.

15 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: Okay. Do you have that in front of  
16 you?

17 A I do.

18 Q Could you turn to the second page where it says  
19 "qualifying capacity credit."

20 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Can you mark this  
21 JDM-21X?

22 ATTY PEPPLER: Yes. Is that...  
23 Can we mark this exhibit as JDM-21X?

24 JUDGE THOMPSON: Let's -- let's go ahead and  
25 address one other matter really quick.

1 Does anybody object to this exhibit being  
2 admitted?

3 ATTY MEYER: Avista does not.

4 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. I am seeing no  
5 objection; so we will go ahead and admit this exhibit  
6 as JDM-21X.

7 (Exhibit JDM-21X admitted.)

8 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Your Honor, if I may,  
9 I just want to reserve the right to -- if I -- I have  
10 to review it. I may want to put the entire IRP in just  
11 for completeness. But for now, I don't have an  
12 objection.

13 ATTY MEYER: I understand. I'll have to go  
14 back, but I believe the entire IRP is already in. I  
15 don't object to this as just being an excerpt from that  
16 because it sort of concentrates the focus for this  
17 cross. So I think we're already there.

18 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Okay.

19 I will accept Mr. Meyer's representation. But if,  
20 for whatever reason, that's not true, I may file a  
21 subsequent written motion. But for now, I have no  
22 objection.

23 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

24 ATTY MEYER: JK2, if that helps.

25 JUDGE THOMPSON: JK2. Okay.

1 Counsel, you may proceed with questioning.

2 ATTY PEPPLER: Okay. Thank you.

3 Q BY ATTY PEPPLER: So if you look at qualifying capacity  
4 credit, here they're talking about QCC, which is the  
5 qualifying capacity credit under the Western Resource  
6 Adequacy Program. And they equate it to ELCC, which is  
7 effective load carrying capability.

8 Do you see that discussion there?

9 A I do.

10 Q Okay. And I'll represent to you that ELCC generally  
11 describes a resource's ability to contribute to a  
12 utility's capacity need.

13 And so, if you look at the bottom of this page  
14 going onto this next page, it says that "Avista expects  
15 the WRAP will lower QCC values over time as more  
16 variable energy resources and storage are added to the  
17 system."

18 And then if you look at the graph, it shows the  
19 QCC estimate for wind, solar, six-hour storage, and  
20 12-hour storage. Do you see that?

21 A I do.

22 Q And you see how as more -- more storage is added to the  
23 system, the lower the QCC or the ELCC value is? Do you  
24 agree with that?

25 A I -- I see that.

1 Q So, in other words, while storage may get cheaper over  
2 time, in order to meet Avista's capacity needs, at  
3 least according to this forecast, Avista will also have  
4 to purchase more storage resources.

5 Would you agree with that?

6 A Yes, I'd agree with that.

7 Q Okay. That's it. Thank you.

8 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

9 Mr. Meyer, do you have any redirect?

10 ATTY MEYER: I do not.

11 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. And do we have any  
12 questions from the bench?

13 Okay. Thank you for your testimony. You may be  
14 dismissed at this time.

15 ATTY MEYER: While the next witness,  
16 Mr. Bonfield, is taking the stand, just a word about my  
17 process for tomorrow.

18 I had limited cross planned for two of the Staff  
19 witnesses. I -- rather than have them fret overnight  
20 about whether it'll be crossed or crossed about what,  
21 I'm telling you now, I don't have any cross for them.  
22 So that's -- I think that should help. That would be  
23 Betty and --

24 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

25 (Reporter requests clarification.)

1                   ATTY MEYER: Yeah. Two the witnesses are  
2 Sofya and Betty Erdahl. I had 15 minutes a piece set  
3 aside. I will not be using that tomorrow.

4                   JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you for that.  
5 And I believe the commissioners may have questions for  
6 one or both of those witnesses, and so we ask that they  
7 still be available. But I do appreciate that; so thank  
8 you very much.

9                   Mr. Bonfield, if you could please raise your right  
10 hand, I'll swear you in.

11                   (Witness duly sworn.)

12                   JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. You may be  
13 seated.

14                   And, Counsel, you may proceed.

15                   ATTY MEYER: Thank you.

16

17                   DIRECT EXAMINATION

18 BY ATTY MEYER:

19 Q For the record, your employer, your name, your  
20 position, please.

21 A Good evening. Shawn Bonfield, Avista Utilities, senior  
22 manager of regulatory policy and strategy.

23                   ATTY MEYER: And before we proceed with  
24 further cross, may I, with your permission, just ask a  
25 few questions that were deferred to him by Company

1           Witness Christie having to do with CEIP costs? I  
2           believe he suggested that Mr. Bonfield might be better.

3                       JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes. You may proceed with  
4           those questions.

5                       ATTY MEYER: All right. Thank you.

6   Q       BY ATTY MEYER: Do you recall, Mr. Bonfield, the  
7           exchange where Mr. Christie was asked about whether  
8           there were CEIP costs during this rate period and he  
9           deferred that to you; so what is your response?

10   A       Yes. I do recall that. In terms of our CEIP deferral  
11           that was approved by the Commission, it was originally  
12           approved in 2022, and it was modified earlier this  
13           year. What was originally approved is that we would be  
14           able to defer two pieces. One was related to what we  
15           call our Named Communities Investment Fund. And the  
16           other was related to incremental cost to implement our  
17           CEIP.

18                       For the Named Communities Investment Fund, there  
19           was no end date prescribed for when that deferral would  
20           end or when we were allowed to stop deferring costs.  
21           For the other implemental cost to implement the CEIP,  
22           the first order allowed us to defer those costs up  
23           until the rate effective period of this current rate  
24           case, December 21st, 2024.

25                       At the time of filing this case, we didn't have

1 material balances deferred for those other incremental  
2 costs, and so we did not include them in this case.  
3 Earlier this year, we filed an amended petition seeking  
4 the approval to continue to defer those incremental  
5 costs for the end of the CEIP period or the end of  
6 2025. And then, the Named Community Investment Fund  
7 portion would also continue on as previously approved.

8 The Commission, by way of Order 02, approved that  
9 in -- I think it was the July time frame. So we are  
10 continuing to defer those incremental costs. We have a  
11 pending tariff filing in front of the Commission as we  
12 speak where we're seeking to recover \$1.9 million for  
13 the time period of June 2024. \$1.1 million of that is  
14 the incremental cost to implement our CEIP, really  
15 related to conditions that were approved by the  
16 Commission. Much of those costs are one-time in  
17 nature. There are some labor costs, but others are  
18 one-time in nature, such as consulting fees for a  
19 distributing energy resources study, and so we don't  
20 expect most of those costs to continue on.

21 The remainder of what has been deferred to date is  
22 for that Named Communities Investment Fund. And with  
23 the approval to continue to defer through the end of  
24 the CEIP period, our plan is to use the tariff rider  
25 mechanism to recover those costs through the deferral.

1           So there are no costs -- what I would call  
2 material costs that were happening during the course of  
3 this upcoming rate plan, if approved by the Commission,  
4 and there are no resource additions that we're seeking  
5 to defer within that approved deferral mechanism.

6 Q       So what, if anything, does that have to say about  
7 whether the Commission should approve a one- or  
8 two-year rate plan based on synchronizing with CEIP?

9 A       In my opinion, it has no bearing on the decision of the  
10 one- or two-year rate plan. They're completely  
11 separate from one another. As I mentioned, those  
12 incremental costs to implement the CEIP were -- many of  
13 them are one-time in nature. There were a limited  
14 amount that were ongoing. But they weren't for  
15 resources -- resource additions, which are obviously  
16 much larger in scale. So I don't see that they're  
17 related to each other. And rather, I would say they're  
18 mutually exclusive -- that the rate plan proposed in  
19 this case isn't reflective or shouldn't be held up  
20 because of the small amount of costs we're deferring to  
21 implement a CEIP.

22 Q       Thank you.

23                     ATTY MEYER: And now he's available for other  
24 cross-examination.

25                     JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.



1                   Public Counsel, I believe you've indicated cross.

2

3

CROSS-EXAMINATION

4

BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL:

5

Q     Good afternoon, Mr. Bonfield. Can you confirm that  
6           Avista is committed to considering equity and equity  
7           impact in its rate cases?

8

A     We are committed to that, yes.

9

Q     You're aware that the Commission defined energy  
10          justice -- and I'm going to quote here -- "focuses on  
11          ensuring that individuals have access to energy that is  
12          affordable, safe, and sustainable and affords them an  
13          ability to sustain a decent lifestyle." And that comes  
14          from your last rate case, final order 1040,  
15          paragraph 106.

16

A     I do recall that.

17

Q     And you've testified in this matter on your rebuttal  
18          testimony -- on page 8, if you want to refer to it --  
19          that the Commission should continue to consider  
20          affordability in its decision-making?

21

A     That's correct.

22

Q     Have you reviewed the testimony of TEP Witness Colton?

23

A     Yes, I have.

24

Q     And if you turn to page 3 of your -- I'm sorry --  
25          rebuttal testimony -- that's wrong page. Hang on a

1 second while I get the right page number.

2 I apologize for the delay.

3 Okay. It's page 4. The -- line 1 to line 3, you  
4 testified, "Per my direct testimony in this case, one  
5 of Avista's primary avenues for addressing  
6 affordability is through its low-income rate assistance  
7 program, LIRAP"; is that correct?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q You do not, in your testimony -- rebuttal testimony --  
10 offer any alternative analyses to what Mr. Colton did,  
11 do you?

12 A I do not specifically provide responsive analysis to  
13 the work that he had done. What I do is reference many  
14 of the mechanisms and reporting that we have in place  
15 to major affordability, I would say, through  
16 performance-based rate-making mechanisms, the  
17 multi-year rate plan, reporting mechanisms required by  
18 the Commission, through previous low-income needs  
19 assessments and other metrics, I reference what we are  
20 providing, and that speaks to affordability.

21 Q Mr. Colton used some of those metrics to examine the  
22 248,000 households in your service area and performed  
23 analyses of the rate impacts or the energy burden  
24 impacts of this rate increase; correct?

25 A That's my understanding, yes.

1 Q Do you have any reason to doubt his number about the  
2 248,000 households in your service area?

3 A I do. According to our analysis, we have 302,000  
4 households that we serve in Washington state.

5 Q Okay. But you didn't provide that in your rebuttal  
6 testimony or any analysis -- or redo his analysis of  
7 the impact of rate increases on affordability?

8 A No. We did not have time to redo his work.

9 Q Okay. Let's talk then about LIRAP. In your initial  
10 testimony on page 19, line 6...

11 A I'm there.

12 Q You testified that the LIRAP program -- the total  
13 energy assistance saturation rate was up to 24 percent  
14 on December 31st, 2023; is that correct?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And I think that means that, as of December of 2023,  
17 you were reaching 24 percent of the 129,266 eligible  
18 residential ratepayers that you were aware of in 2023?

19 A At that point in time, that's correct. The data has  
20 changed, both in terms of the number of eligible  
21 households as well as the saturation rate as of today.

22 Q And it's now 141,000?

23 A That's correct. Eligible low-income households as  
24 determined by 80 percent of area meeting income of  
25 200 percent of federal poverty level.

1 Q If you turn to Table 2 in your original testimony --  
2 that's on page 19...

3 A Okay.

4 Q You will -- you'll see on Table 2 that the total  
5 distributed through -- from October through December of  
6 2023 was \$4.5 million; is that correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q For a three-month period, if you were to annualize it  
9 to a year, that would be about \$18 million?

10 A That is not accurate. You can't annualize those  
11 numbers. We implemented our bill discount program on  
12 October 1 of 2023. So to use the first, essentially,  
13 four months and extrapolate that out further, I don't  
14 believe would be accurate in terms of the saturation  
15 and increase we've seen since we've started that  
16 program.

17 Through the month of August, for example, we have  
18 now provided just under \$27 million worth of assistance  
19 through the LIRAP program.

20 Q Through August of this year?

21 A Through August of this year. There's one month  
22 remaining in the program year, which -- today's the  
23 last day of that program on I don't have data for.

24 Q So that would be the total program year, roughly?

25 A Through the end of September it would make it...

1 (Reporter requests clarification.)

2 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

3 For the first 11 months of the program year, we

4 provided nearly \$27 million in direct assistance to our

5 customers.

6 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: If you turn to page 25 of

7 your original testimony...

8 A Okay.

9 Q Line 11 to 12, you indicate that the current total

10 LIRAP funding is approximately 22 million per year?

11 A Again, yes. That's what we indicated. At the time of

12 filing, that was the funding that was being collected

13 to support the program.

14 Q Okay.

15 A Much has changed since the time of preparing my direct

16 testimony.

17 Q So we should substitute in 27 for that 22 million? Or

18 a little bit more than 20?

19 A It's all -- point in time. It changes every day. So

20 if you were to ask me yesterday how much we provided,

21 it would be different than tomorrow. So it depends on

22 the time frame in which you're looking for.

23 Q What is your current saturation rate?

24 A As of the end of August, we are at approximately

25 37 percent saturation rate.

1 Q If you will look at your rebuttal testimony, page 7...

2 A I'm there.

3 Q You write -- this is as of July of this year -- "the  
4 saturation rate through July was 29 percent."

5 A That's correct. And now, one month later, we're about  
6 37 percent, which shows the tremendous growth we're  
7 experiencing month to month, the amount of customers  
8 we're reaching.

9 Q What is your current projection for your saturation  
10 rate in 2025?

11 A First, we'll start in 2024. Based on when we're at  
12 today at roughly 37 percent, it's likely that we will  
13 achieve 40 percent or even slightly higher by the end  
14 of this calendar year. For the budget that we've  
15 prepared for the 2024-2025 program year, which extends  
16 from October 1st of this year through September 30th of  
17 2025, we based our budget forecast on serving  
18 51 percent of the eligible population.

19 Q What was marked as cross Exhibit 2 -- it's now  
20 SJB-10X...

21 A I have it.

22 Q This is the tariff filing -- make sure I have it here  
23 as well -- for electric customers.

24 A Again, I was slightly off from that cross exhibit. I  
25 said 51. It's actually a projection of 53 percent

1 saturation level -- is what this budget is based off  
2 of. And I will say that the number of customers  
3 referenced at 51,071 is incorrect. The number should  
4 be 75,187. And that's on page 13 --

5 Q 13.

6 A -- of 16, last paragraph.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Could you repeat that  
8 number.

9 THE WITNESS: Yes. So page 13 of 16, the  
10 53 percent saturation rate equates to 75,187 customers.

11 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Okay. So if you turn to  
12 page 13 of the document -- 13 of 16 on the bottom.

13 A Yep.

14 Q So it says there, for the 2004-2005 program year,  
15 Avista now estimates that approximately 141,863  
16 customers would potentially qualify for its LIRAP.  
17 This nearly 10 percent increase in potentially eligible  
18 customers coupled with anticipated increase in  
19 saturation of 53 percent. And then there in  
20 parentheses it's 51,071. That needs to be corrected?

21 A Yes. That's the number that I reference that should be  
22 updated to 75,187.

23 Q Are there any -- in terms of the projected budget, is  
24 there an error in the projected budget for the  
25 difference?

1 A There is not. The budget was accurate. It was -- the  
2 51,071 was just pulled from an incorrect cell of the  
3 correct work paper that supported this filing. So it  
4 was simply just a translation error of pulling the  
5 wrong cell value.

6 Q So the total of LIRAP was 27,770,000?

7 A For electric only.

8 Q And then, how much for electric?

9 A For the gas portion -- the direct -- the total direct  
10 service budget was 35.8 million. So the difference  
11 between 27.8 and 35.8, roughly 8 million for gas.

12 Q And that's the 50 --

13 A 53 --

14 Q -- saturation, yes.

15 (Reporter requests clarification.)

16 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I apologize.

17 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: How much -- if we were to  
18 project that, then, for reaching all of the customers  
19 that potentially qualify, do you know what that amount  
20 would be?

21 A For 100 percent saturation level, I don't know that  
22 number. What I do know is that, you know, as I  
23 mentioned, today is the last day of the program year  
24 implementing the full discount. It's been tremendously  
25 successful in helping make energy service affordable



1 for those that are eligible and participating, but the  
2 program will inevitably change.

3 We have just started post-enrollment income  
4 verification, and so that process will lead to,  
5 potentially, changes in the amount of discount that  
6 customers are receiving. And so, we have -- still have  
7 a lot to learn and a lot to access about the success of  
8 the program. So it's hard to project what 100 percent  
9 saturation level may look like in the future. Where we  
10 are constrained is -- it's discussed within this filing  
11 is -- there's a 5 percent cap on what we're essentially  
12 allowed to provide in direct service funding to support  
13 this program and bill discount.

14 And so, that 5 percent, as we discussed within  
15 this filing, we're already brushing up against that  
16 cap.

17 Q Do you track your penetration rates at various income  
18 levels?

19 A I am not aware that we are currently tracking the  
20 participation rate by income level. We know the  
21 discount that a customer receives is based on income  
22 and household size. So I do believe that information  
23 is likely available. But again, we have not come up  
24 with our -- the reporting that we will provide on this  
25 program in collaboration with our Energy Assistance

1           Advisory Group. That work is ongoing for how we will  
2           assess the bill discount, including factors as -- what  
3           you just mentioned in terms of income level and who's  
4           participating.

5       Q     Your bill discount program is tiered; is that correct?

6       A     That's correct.

7       Q     The people at the lowest receive the biggest discount;  
8           the people at the top receive the smallest discount?

9       A     Yes. Correct.

10      Q     Do you know the penetration rate of people who qualify  
11           for the lowest level -- or not the most amount of  
12           assistance the --

13      A     Zero percent income receive a 94 percent discount. I  
14           don't know the saturation level for the customers  
15           within that category.

16      Q     How about at the top? Do you know the saturation rate?

17      A     I don't know the saturation rates -- saturation rates  
18           at each individual level.

19      Q     Are you aware roughly of what the federal poverty level  
20           is currently for individuals in 2024?

21      A     I've seen the table of FPL, but I cannot recall it, off  
22           the top of my head. I know it depends on household  
23           size and whatnot.

24      Q     For an individual, that would be about \$15,000. Does  
25           that sound about right?

1 A I would agree, subject to check.

2 Q And for a family of four, it's \$31,000.

3 A Subject to check. I will take your word for it.

4 Q Let's look at what was marked as -9X. This is your  
5 monthly update from August.

6 A Okay.

7 Q And this includes both -- all of your jurisdiction; so  
8 it's not just Washington. So if you turn to page 10,  
9 that's where Washington starts. And if you look at  
10 page 11, that's your "My Energy Discount" --

11 A Yes.

12 Q -- where you identify 41,000 participants?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Is this accurate as of August of 2024?

15 A No. As I mentioned, this was through month end July of  
16 2024. As of the end of August in 2024, the number of  
17 active participants has increased from 40,000 -- 41,110  
18 to 50,931 -- significance increase in the month of July  
19 for those customers participating.

20 Q Do you have in front of you a document that you're  
21 referring to? Otherwise, your facility with numbers is  
22 pretty spectacular. Would you object to making that  
23 exhibit -- that an exhibit?

24 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: We can call it  
25 SJB-9XA, I suppose?

1           ATTY MEYER: Be more specific, just so I'm  
2 clear on what you propose.

3           ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: He's referring to a  
4 document. I don't know what it is.

5           THE WITNESS: It's the same report that  
6 you've included as Cross Exhibit 9X but updated through  
7 the month of July. It's the next monthly report.

8           ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Okay. I'd like to  
9 mark that exhibit.

10          ATTY MEYER: And we would have no objection,  
11 Tad.

12          ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Okay. And so, we'll  
13 figure out how to get copies distributed.

14          JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. And does any other  
15 party have an objection to that? Okay.

16          We will go ahead and admit that and update. What  
17 would the number of that exhibit -- are we going to  
18 replace 9X? Or are we going to --

19          ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: I was just -- we can  
20 make it another -- we can make it 12X, if we want. I  
21 was going to say 9XA because it's an updated version;  
22 so...

23          JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

24          ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Which do you want me  
25 to do?

1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Could we have copies of that  
2 tomorrow? Would that be possible?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 ATTY MEYER: Yes.

5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you. And that  
6 will be admitted.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: 12X.

8 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: 12 -- 12X.

9 (Exhibit SJB-12X admitted.)

10 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: And I don't have 12X in  
11 front of me; so I'm going to ask you questions about  
12 9X, which is the older version.

13 A It is an identical report just --

14 Q Different.

15 A -- so...

16 Q If you look at the My Energy Discount, the 91 --  
17 94 percent and 74 percent, kind of teal and orange...

18 A Yes.

19 Q Both of those are below 5,000?

20 A I see that.

21 Q With that combined, I think they add up to 5,000.

22 Did you look at Mr. Colton's numbers about how  
23 many households are below that number, 5,000 -- or  
24 below 50 percent of the poverty line?

25 A I did review his testimony, but I don't recall those

1 numbers specifically.

2 Q Do you know what percentage of penetration that would  
3 suggest?

4 A I do not know that.

5 Q On the next page, you've got a year-to-date 2024, and  
6 then you've got billed accounts, 310,703. Why is that  
7 such a big number in comparison to the 40,000  
8 participants?

9 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Counsel, what page are  
10 we on?

11 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Page 12 of exhibit  
12 9X -- SJB-9X.

13 THE WITNESS: I don't manage the day-to-day  
14 aspects and didn't perform this analysis myself, and so  
15 I don't know the answer to that question.

16 Q BY ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Okay.

17 Mr. Colton testified about the impact that  
18 inflation has on lower income households and that it is  
19 different than higher income households. Do you  
20 remember that testimony?

21 A Vaguely, yes.

22 Q Did you do any analysis of the way inflation affects  
23 lower income households?

24 A I did not.

25 Q Did you do any analysis of the way inflation is

1 different for lower income households that have higher  
2 proportion of rent, higher proportion of food expenses,  
3 higher proportion of energy burden, for example?

4 A No, we did not.

5 Q Would you disagree with Mr. Colton if he testifies that  
6 low-income customers have less ability to adapt to rate  
7 increases?

8 A I would disagree in the fact that he did not consider  
9 the effects of our LIRAP program in his analysis. In  
10 fact, he didn't mention our LIRAP program whatsoever or  
11 bill discount in the work he did. And so, I would  
12 disagree in the fact of -- that statement. Because the  
13 intention of the bill discount and LIRAP was to make  
14 energy service available, and it's doing just that.

15 Q For the 53,000 -- or 53 percent that you currently  
16 reach?

17 A And growing.

18 Q That means that there's 47 percent who don't have that  
19 benefit at all; correct?

20 A As of today, but we hope that we will find those  
21 customers and get them connected to that benefit.

22 Q Until you hit the 5 percent cap?

23 A We may hit the 5 percent cap and redesign the program  
24 or adjust the discount amount so that any eligible  
25 customer continue to participate while operating within

1           that budget, which is why it's an adaptive management  
2           of the program to review and modify as needed in  
3           collaboration with those on an advisory -- including  
4           Public Counsel.

5    Q       That sounds like a lot of words where you're going to  
6           have to lower the number of people that you can help.

7    A       We will not lower the number of people we can help. We  
8           will continue to help all that seek assistance. We  
9           will design the program in a way so that all customers  
10          that want to participate can participate.

11   Q       Mr. Colton also did analysis of renters in your service  
12          area. Did you read that as well?

13   A       Again, I read his testimony. I don't recall all of the  
14          work that he did in testimony.

15   Q       Do you have any alternative testimony to offer about  
16          the impact of rate increases on renters?

17   A       I do not.

18   Q       Do you have the capacity to model the impact of these  
19          various percentage increases in rates and how  
20          they're -- how they would impact the various classes of  
21          your -- in your bill discount program?

22   A       Possibly, but I am not the expert on the data analysis  
23          that we're able to perform to say yes or no to that  
24          question.

25   Q       And then, the last -- in your testimony, do you discuss



1 the steps that -- that families have to take to manage  
2 their own -- or their energy bills, even with the  
3 discount program?

4 A I do not address that.

5 Q That's all the questions I have. Thank you.

6 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

7 The Energy Project, you've been waiting  
8 patiently all day. You may proceed with cross.

9 ATTY ZAKAI: Thank you, Your Honor.

10

11 CROSS-EXAMINATION

12 BY ATTY ZAKAI:

13 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Bonfield.

14 A Good afternoon.

15 Q I just have one line of questions for you.

16 You mentioned in your prior exchange with  
17 Public Counsel you speculated a bit about, you know,  
18 what actions you might take if the -- what actions you  
19 might take in response to the costs of these programs  
20 hitting the 5 percent arc specified in what we commonly  
21 refer to as SB 5295; correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q Have you discussed with the low income advisory group  
24 or other parties -- their interpretation of SB 290 --  
25 5295 and if they agree with the company's

1 interpretation of that?

2 A I appreciate the question. And we realize that we were  
3 approaching the cap for direct service days before we  
4 made the filing in front of the Commission. We have  
5 raised the issue with our Energy Assistance Advisory  
6 Group with -- many of these parties sitting at these  
7 tables are a part of and are partners there, which we  
8 are grateful for.

9 And it's a question that is open and we're seeking  
10 guidance on. We would like to hear from our advisory  
11 group members what their opinions are of that. I think  
12 we're looking to the Commission as well to say, how  
13 should this cap be applied? Is it a strict 5 percent?  
14 And if it is, we have some decisions to make as an  
15 advisory group for where to go.

16 If it's something different than that, I think  
17 we'd like to know that because that informs those  
18 discussions as well. And I think you all are a part of  
19 those discussions. And yes, we'd love to hear the  
20 opinions of The Energy Project and Staff and  
21 Public Counsel as well.

22 Q Thanks. And so, it's fair to say that those  
23 conversations haven't occurred in full yet?

24 A That is correct.

25 Q Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor.

1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. And Sierra Club,  
2 are you still online?

3 ATTY SMITH: Yeah. Sierra Club is still  
4 online. Thank you very much.

5

6

CROSS-EXAMINATION

7

BY ATTY SMITH:

8

Q Good afternoon, Mr. Bonfield.

9

A Good afternoon.

10

Q I have a couple of -- I have a couple of questions

11

about the company's approach to complying with

12

Washington's Climate Commitment Act. And my questions

13

refer to rebuttal testimony on pages 50 to 55.

14

Do you still have that before you?

15

A Yes, I do.

16

Q On page 50 of your rebuttal, you stated that the CCA

17

does not, in fact, require a reduction of natural gas

18

usage or reduction of actual emissions from the -- from

19

natural gas utilities. Is that accurate?

20

A Yes.

21

Q That's on page 50.

22

A Yes. That is accurate.

23

Q But the CCA says "a statewide cap on covered greenhouse

24

gas emissions"; is that correct?

25

A It is a statewide cap. It is not a cap on individual

1 emitters. And so, there are multiple ways to comply.  
2 You can either reduce your emissions, or there's a cap  
3 invest or cap-and-trade-based programs, and we can  
4 purchase allowances to offset our emissions. So while  
5 the statewide cap may go down over time, there is not a  
6 specific requirement that any emitter -- individual  
7 emitter must reduce their emissions.

8 Q But as you just stated, the emissions cap does decrease  
9 over time. Do you agree with that?

10 A Yes. For the state as a whole.

11 Q And according to the act, by 2050, the statewide  
12 emissions cap will be reduced to a level 95 percent  
13 below the 1999 -- 1990 emissions level. Accurate?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q Do you agree that there are multiple covered entities  
16 whose emissions all count towards the statewide --  
17 statewide cap that you just mentioned?

18 A Yes. The CCA covers the majority of sectors within the  
19 state.

20 Q And given all those sectors, all those covered entities  
21 under the act, all of those entities will need to  
22 purchase allowances to cover their emissions in each  
23 year as well; right?

24 A Those will be the options before them. They can either  
25 reduce their emissions or purchase allowances. I would

1 say it's still unclear what will happen if the State of  
2 Washington links with Quebec and California. That  
3 expands the market of availability for allowances.  
4 There's also secondary markets.

5 And it's also price dependent on what is the most  
6 cost-effective, lowest reasonable cost to comply with  
7 the act while serving our customers as well as -- the  
8 other industries will probably do the same. And so, it  
9 may be a lot, buying allowances today, but in the  
10 future, it may be alternative fuels or something  
11 different. So there are a lot that could occur between  
12 now and 2050 for how emitters comply with the act and  
13 the declining statewide cap.

14 Q Thank you. I'm just going with what we know now. And  
15 is it true that, if a covered entity cannot purchase  
16 enough allowances to cover its emission, it could be  
17 subject to penalty under the CCA?

18 A That is my understanding.

19 Q And if a covered entity reduces its emissions, it will  
20 have to purchase fewer allowances to meet CCA  
21 obligations. That's kind of what we talked about;  
22 correct?

23 A If reducing the emissions is more cost effective than  
24 purchasing an allowance, then yes, that's likely what  
25 an emitter may do, resulting in the need to buy

1 additional allowances.

2 Q But if all of the covered entities continue emitting at  
3 or near current levels and comply with the CCA only by  
4 purchasing allowances, then as the statewide emissions  
5 cap decreases, statewide emissions will exceed the cap  
6 at some point; isn't that correct?

7 A That could be possible. I'm not an expert on all of  
8 the details related to the Climate Commitment Act as  
9 well as the potential linkage with other markets as  
10 well as the secondary market for the ability to buy  
11 allowances.

12 Based on my understanding, there are enough  
13 allowances today and in the near term or midterm, if  
14 you would call it, for entities to buy the allowances  
15 they need to meet their compliance obligation.

16 Q But setting aside any idea that we may partner with  
17 another nation or another entity, I'm just focusing  
18 on -- this is a state law. I'm focusing on what that  
19 CCA reads today. And given what we just talked about,  
20 is it truly accurate to say that the CCA will not  
21 require a reduction of natural gas usage or a reduction  
22 of actual emissions from natural gas utilities, at  
23 least at some point?

24 A The law does not require that. That may be an outcome,  
25 but the law does not specifically require a reduction

1 of emissions from a natural gas utility or emitter.

2 Q Thank you Mr. Bonfield. I don't have any further  
3 questions.

4 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

5 Does the company have any redirect?

6 ATTY MEYER: We do not.

7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

8 Commissioners, do you have any questions?

9 CHAIR DANNER: All right. Thank you.

10 Good afternoon.

11 THE WITNESS: Good evening.

12 CHAIR DANNER: Still afternoon. Still  
13 afternoon. If we get into the evening, I would blame  
14 Mr. Meyer for wanting to have a long lunch.

15 Thank you. All right. So throughout the  
16 testimony of both TEP and NWECC, both refer to the  
17 energy burden analysis, or the EBA, and a low-income  
18 needs assessment. Witnesses for both -- and witness  
19 for both reference different years for the most recent  
20 LINA.

21 What do you see is the difference between the EBA  
22 and the LINA? That is, the difference between the  
23 energy burden analysis and the low-income needs  
24 assessment?

25 THE WITNESS: Sure. The low-income needs

1           assessment -- the last one we performed -- I have the  
2           date here. I believe it was in '21-'22 time frame. So  
3           it looks at the service territory to identify the  
4           number of low-income customers that we serve as well  
5           as -- it went beyond that, and it also looked at the  
6           number of customers that had a high energy burden, the  
7           energy burden as a whole for all of our customers, and  
8           the amount of assistance that would be needed to reduce  
9           the high energy burden to a level that was acceptable  
10          by industry standard, 6 percent or 3 percent depending  
11          on fuel type.

12                 And so, it's a point-in-time data to look at more  
13          than just eligible population, but also the  
14          effectiveness of the programs that are in place to  
15          serve those customers. So it also includes  
16          demographics and what you're doing to reach those  
17          customers.

18                 And energy burden assessment is more looking at,  
19          on a more regular basis, what is the energy burden of  
20          our customers, which is the total energy bill divided  
21          by a customer's income -- or we use averages for the  
22          most part. And so, it's a more granular metric to  
23          track over time, simply how -- the effectiveness of  
24          your programs each year -- is what I would say,  
25          which -- we're providing those metrics already through



1           our performance-based rate-making metrics of -- that  
2           began in 2022 -- of what the energy burden is of our  
3           customers that we serve.

4                   CHAIR DANNER: When did you complete your  
5           last EBA? And when did you complete your last LINA?

6                   THE WITNESS: Give me one second here. Our  
7           last low-income needs assessment was completed in 2021.  
8           I would say, what we would classify as our energy  
9           burden assessment -- or the metrics that we calculate  
10          to look at energy burden -- it's provided on an annual  
11          basis, with the most recent year being calendar year  
12          2023. We provided that as part of our  
13          performance-based rate-making metrics. And it's also  
14          part of our clean energy implementation plan customer  
15          benefit indicators.

16                   CHAIR DANNER: And do you see the way you're  
17          using these reports to be consistent with the way the  
18          advocacy --

19                           (Reporter requests clarification.)

20                   CHAIR DANNER: Thank you.

21                           So basically, the question I had was -- is it your  
22          understanding that you're using these reports the same  
23          way the advocates are?

24                   THE WITNESS: I do believe we're using them  
25          the same way. I think there is a request for a

1 refinement and to understand the methodologies and  
2 calculations in turning -- including the income and  
3 inputs that go into those analyses. So we're using  
4 them in the same format. There is -- there was some  
5 confusion over the terminology "low-income needs  
6 assessment" and "energy burden assessment." But in  
7 reality, I think where we're all headed is the same  
8 direction.

9 Does there need to be continued refinement working  
10 with our advisory groups on the metrics that are  
11 provided to understand them and monitor them? Yes. We  
12 should continue to do that, and we plan to with our  
13 advisory groups.

14 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. Thank you for that.

15 I wanted to ask you another question about the  
16 language access plans. In your rebuttal testimony on  
17 page 33, you discuss the -- your company's  
18 collaboration with the three advisory groups related to  
19 work on a multi-language strategy -- and the CEIP -- of  
20 a participation plan. Do you recall it?

21 THE WITNESS: I do recall it, yeah.

22 CHAIR DANNER: You note that Avista consults  
23 with these groups on an annual basis. And since its  
24 work began, and it was in August 2023, how many times  
25 has Avista consulted with each of the advisory groups

1 on the language strategy?

2 THE WITNESS: We have monthly meetings with  
3 our equity advisory group, and we have quarterly  
4 meetings or sometimes every other month with our Energy  
5 Assistance Advisory Group. Language access isn't  
6 always a topic at the monthly meetings, but it has been  
7 talked about multiple times.

8 As I mentioned in the rebuttal testimony, we also  
9 have our public participation plan, which -- yes, it's  
10 required as part of your CEIP, but it's actually much  
11 broader than that. It speaks to helping our  
12 communication outreach and engagement strategy with our  
13 customers for our program participation to the CEIP  
14 itself. And so, that's a docket -- document that we  
15 talk to our advisory group about before it's filed.  
16 It's coming up again. We have a timeline we're working  
17 on to do that work for May 1st of 2025, which involves  
18 input from our advisory group. So...

19 CHAIR DANNER: So is it your view you're  
20 coordinating -- you think you're coordinating often  
21 enough? You don't need to increase it? Or...

22 THE WITNESS: I do believe so. And I think  
23 what had -- pointed out in testimony -- is that I don't  
24 know that all the parties are aware of all the  
25 activities we've undertaken. We've included some of

1 those here, including the translation of our website to  
2 Spanish, our PSPS map into Spanish. We're looking at  
3 our IVR into Spanish. We do much more communications.

4 And so, I don't know that all the parties were  
5 aware of all the activities that have been undertaken.  
6 I do believe we have the right groups in place to  
7 continue these conversations, and we're committed to  
8 doing that. I don't know that we need a directive to  
9 do more. We understand the expectations around the  
10 CEIP and collaborating with our advisors, which we've  
11 done for a lengthy period of time. And we have very  
12 successful advisory groups, in my opinion, in terms of  
13 how we work together. So I think the mechanics are all  
14 there. I know it's a continued discussion. I believe  
15 we have what's in place, what is needed to continue  
16 those discussions.

17 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. And you mentioned  
18 Spanish. And, I mean, what is going on with regard to  
19 other languages besides Spanish?

20 THE WITNESS: I appreciate the question. And  
21 so, if you look at page 31 of my rebuttal testimony,  
22 lines 11 through 19, really, 97.9 percent of our  
23 customers speak English. And so, those that don't,  
24 it's 2.1 percent. And you can see the demographic  
25 makeup of that. 1 percent -- percent -- 1 percent of

1 non-English speakers speak Spanish. Going down that  
2 list, you can see a half percent --

3 CHAIR DANNER: Sorry. You said 1 percent of  
4 non-English speakers?

5 THE WITNESS: Correct. 1 percent of the  
6 overall population --

7 CHAIR DANNER: Okay.

8 THE WITNESS: -- of our customer base  
9 speaks --

10 CHAIR DANNER: So you've got 97 percent --

11 THE WITNESS: Yes. Sorry.

12 CHAIR DANNER: -- 2.1 other --

13 THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you.

14 CHAIR DANNER: -- which serves .9 that I  
15 haven't --

16 THE WITNESS: Correct. That is correct. And  
17 that's where that -- the rest of that list comes in.  
18 The half percent prefer Asian-Pacific island. Half  
19 percent prefer other Indo-European language.

20 The challenge with those two other categories  
21 is -- it's not a single language like Spanish. It's  
22 actually made up of many languages. And so, there are  
23 very, very, small pocket of customers that speak  
24 another language. So we do have translation services  
25 available through our call center that translate to 240

1 languages. So we have a resource available to those  
2 customers.

3 We also have to balance the cost of performing  
4 some of those translation activities. I believe it  
5 was -- we did a survey related to our CEIP in Spanish,  
6 Russian -- and I want to say Ukraine. I'm forgetting  
7 the third language. And so we did that work, and the  
8 response was zero or next to zero. And so we have to  
9 balance looking at.

10 CHAIR DANNER: You mean the response from --

11 THE WITNESS: -- those groups --

12 (Reporter requests clarification.)

13 THE WITNESS: The uptake for customers that  
14 responded in those other language was zero or near  
15 zero. And so, we recognize that we need to do more  
16 with language access, but we also have to balance the  
17 cost and time and resources to look at those other  
18 language and do that translation when the pockets are  
19 so very small.

20 So there may be other paths to take through  
21 community partners to reach those customers, but it is  
22 an ongoing conversation about -- what do you do beyond  
23 Spanish when so few of our customers speak other  
24 languages that aren't Spanish?

25 CHAIR DANNER: So right now, there's no plans

1 for a website in any other language besides English or  
2 Spanish?

3 THE WITNESS: At this moment, no. But it is  
4 a continued discussion and evaluation for if and when  
5 we should do that.

6 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. Thank you. No further  
7 questions.

8 JUDGE THOMPSON: Commissioner Rendahl?

9 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Just one follow-up.  
10 Good afternoon. Almost good evening.

11 THE WITNESS: Almost.

12 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So you mentioned that  
13 the potential linkage -- this is on the CCA topic.

14 THE WITNESS: Okay.

15 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: The potential linkage  
16 with California and Quebec and Washington would expand  
17 the supply of carbon allowances for Avista and covered  
18 entities in Washington.

19 Are you aware that the California and Quebec  
20 current markets also have declining market caps?

21 THE WITNESS: I am aware of that. I don't  
22 know all of the details of their two markets, but I am  
23 aware that they also have a form of decline in cap.

24 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So it's not a sort of  
25 never-ending supply of allowances, even with those two

1 markets?

2 THE WITNESS: That would be reasonable. I  
3 know that our market will expand in the near term, but  
4 I can't speak to the specifics as we get out further  
5 into the future about the scale of how big that market  
6 will be.

7 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you. I  
8 have no further questions.

9 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.

10 I think that concludes the questions for you,  
11 Mr. Bonfield. And you may be seated.

12 At this point in time, we will go ahead and end  
13 the proceeding.

14 CHAIR DANNER: I -- actually, let me ask --  
15 I'm -- the questions I just asked Mr. Bonfield, I would  
16 also like to ask those of Charlee Thompson of NWECC, who  
17 I think is available. Well, she's -- we're on topic,  
18 and she has some scheduling problems tomorrow; so I  
19 think we could do this very quickly.

20 Counsel for NWECC?

21 MS. THOMPSON: Chair Dan, it looks like our  
22 counsel had to drop off. But if you give me a minute,  
23 I can reach out to him and see if he can rejoin. Or we  
24 can do this tomorrow too.

25 CHAIR DANNER: Okay. We can do it tomorrow.



1 You've heard the questions; so -- anyway.

2 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. And tomorrow your  
3 availability is just restricted from noon to 1:00; is  
4 that correct?

5 MS. THOMPSON: Yes. That's correct.

6 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Thank you.

7 Okay. And do we have any other housekeeping  
8 matters before we end today?

9 ATTY ROBINSON O'NEILL: Your Honor, I think  
10 that the only other -- so TEP Witness Colton is only  
11 available in the morning; so maybe we could start with  
12 Mr. Colton.

13 JUDGE THOMPSON: And I believe that's true  
14 for Witness Mullins as well; correct?

15 ATTY PEPPLER: Well, Witness Mullins just has  
16 a time zone issue. It's not really an availability  
17 issue; so...

18 JUDGE THOMPSON: Right.

19 ATTY PEPPLER: I think -- I guess the only --  
20 Dr. Kaufman, I know, was -- the commissioners may have  
21 some questions for him. He's not available after 1:00  
22 tomorrow; so -- my hope is that the hearing may be  
23 concluded by then, but we'll see.

24 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. It sounds like we  
25 have no questions for Colton, and so let me look at the

1 list really quickly.

2 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: We could probably  
3 start with Mullins.

4 JUDGE THOMPSON: That's what I'm thinking as  
5 well -- is -- we'll probably start with Mullins in the  
6 morning to deal with the time constraint. And then, if  
7 it's okay with the parties, we'll move back on track  
8 from there. Does that sound acceptable?

9 ATTY ZAKAI: Yes. And just to confirm, TEP  
10 Witness Colton is now excused?

11 JUDGE THOMPSON: That is correct.

12 ATTY ZAKAI: Yeah. Thank you.

13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And the commissioners  
14 will have questions for Staff Witness Erdahl and  
15 Hillstead -- is my understanding.

16 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. And so, the plan for  
17 the morning is -- we'll go with Witness Mullins  
18 first -- Mullins and then Staff witnesses, and we'll  
19 proceed from there. Because it sounds like  
20 Charlee Thompson is available all but the noon-to-1:00  
21 hour. And I'm hoping that we'll get there before noon.

22 So at this time, we'll go ahead and conclude for  
23 the day and be off the record.

24 (Proceedings adjourned at 5:49 p.m.)

25 \* \* \*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER

STATE OF OREGON            )  
  )    ss.  
COUNTY OF MULTNOMAH    )

This is to certify that I, Stephanie C. Rhinehart, a Washington Certified Court Reporter, Oregon Certified Shorthand Reporter, and Registered Professional Reporter reported the within and foregoing proceedings; said proceedings taken before me on the date herein set forth; and that I was authorized to and did report said proceedings.

I further certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 7th day of October, 2024.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
/s/Stephanie C. Rhinehart, RPR  
Washington CCR No. 22013531  
Expires 05/26/2025  
Oregon CSR No. 22-0014  
Expires 09/25/2025

